S2394-1

SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-THIRD SESSION

S.F. No. 2394

DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS
03/02/2023	1268	Introduction and first reading
		Referred to Health and Human Services
03/07/2024	12029	Comm report: To pass and re-referred to Judiciary and Public Safety
04/15/2024	13757a	Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to State and Local Government and Veteran: Joint rule 2.03, referred to Rules and Administration
04/18/2024		Comm report: Adopt previous comm report Jt rule 2.03 suspended

tauta
ssistants, lors,
ists, and ters 148;
uis 1 4 0,
OTA:
<u>CT.</u>
ered into with
this section.
compact.
terms have
al action
rity against a
ensure,

1

Article 1 Section 1.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
2.1	revocation,	suspension, probation	n, monitoring of 1	the licensee, or restricti	on on the licensee's
2.2	practice.				
2.3	(b) "Ch	arter participating sta	tes" means the st	ates that enacted the co	ompact prior to the
2.4	commissio	n convening.			
2.5	(c) "Co	mpact privilege" mea	ns the authorizat	ion granted by a remot	te state to allow a
2.6				ce as a PA to provide r	
2.7				remote state under the	
2.8	and regulat	ions.			
2.9	(d) "Co	nviction" means a fin	ding by a court t	hat an individual is gui	ilty of a felony or
2.10				try of a plea of guilt or	-
2.11		he offender.	<u>.</u>		
2.12	(e) "Cri	minal background ch	eck" means the s	ubmission of fingerpri	ints or other
2.12				ant for the purpose of o	
2.13				s defined in Code of Fe	
2.14				state's criminal history	
2.15				28, part 20, subpart 20.	
2.172.18				rmation about licensee	
2.19	of this com			created and administe	
		·	6	1	·
2.20	<u></u> /		~ •	lirectors and ex officio	individuals elected
2.21	or appointe	ed pursuant to article	v II, paragraph (I), clause (2).	
2.22	<u>(h) "Im</u>	paired practitioner" m	eans a PA whose	e practice is adversely	affected by a
2.23	health-relat	ted condition that imp	pacts the PA's abi	lity to practice.	
2.24	<u>(i)</u> "Inve	estigative information	" means informa	ation, records, and doc	uments received or
2.25	generated b	by a licensing board p	ursuant to an inv	estigation.	
2.26	(j) "Juri	sprudence requirement	nt" means the ass	sessment of an individ	ual's knowledge of
2.27	the laws an	d rules governing the	practice of a PA	in a state.	
2.28	<u>(k) "Lic</u>	ense" means current	authorization by	a state, other than auth	norization pursuant
2.29	to a compa	ct privilege, for a PA	to provide medic	cal services, which wo	uld be unlawful
2.30	without cur	rrent authorization.			
2.31	<u>(l)</u> "Lice	ensee" means an indiv	vidual who holds	a license from a state	to provide medical
2.32	services as	a PA.			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
3.1	(m) "Lic	ensing board" means	any state entity a	uthorized to license and	d otherwise regulate
3.2	PAs.				
3.3	<u>(n) "Meo</u>	dical services" means	health care servi	ces provided for the dia	agnosis, prevention,
3.4	treatment, c	ure, or relief of a heal	th condition, inj	ury, or disease, as defir	ned by a state's laws
3.5	and regulati	ons.			
3.6	<u>(o)</u> "Mo	del compact" means t	the model for th	e PA licensure compac	t on file with the
3.7	Council of S	State Governments or	other entity as	designated by the com	mission.
3.8	<u>(p)</u> "Par	ticipating state" mean	is a state that ha	s enacted this compact	<u>-</u>
3.9	<u>(q)</u> "PA'	' means an individual	who is licensed	l as a physician assista	nt in a state. For
3.10	purposes of	this compact, any oth	her title or status	s adopted by a state to	replace the term
3.11	"physician a	assistant" shall be dee	emed synonymo	us with "physician ass	istant" and shall
3.12	confer the sa	ame rights and respons	sibilities to the lie	censee under the provis	ions of this compact
3.13	at the time of	of its enactment.			
3.14	<u>(r)</u> "PA]	Licensure Compact C	ommission" or	"compact commission"	' or "commission"
3.15	means the n	ational administrative	e body created p	oursuant to article VII,	paragraph (a).
3.16	<u>(s)</u> "Qua	lifying license" mear	s an unrestricte	d license issued by a p	articipating state to
3.17	provide me	dical services as a PA	<u>.</u>		
3.18	<u>(t) "Rem</u>	note state" means a pa	urticipating state	where a licensee who	is not licensed as a
3.19	PA is exerci	ising or seeking to ex	ercise the comp	act privilege.	
3.20	<u>(u) "Rul</u>	e" means a regulation	n promulgated b	y an entity that has the	force and effect of
3.21	law.				
3.22	<u>(v)</u> "Sig	nificant investigative	information" m	eans investigative info	rmation that a
3.23	licensing bo	ard, after an inquiry o	r investigation th	nat includes notification	and an opportunity
3.24	for the PA t	o respond if required	by state law, ha	s reason to believe is n	ot groundless and,
3.25	if proven tru	ue, would indicate mo	ore than a minor	· infraction.	
3.26	<u>(w)</u> "Sta	te" means any state, o	commonwealth,	district, or territory of	the United States.
3.27			ARTICLE		
3.28		STATE PAI	RTICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT	
3.29	<u>(a)</u> To pa	articipate in this com	pact, a participa	ting state must:	
3.30	<u>(1) licen</u>	ise PAs;			
3.31	<u>(2) parti</u>	cipate in the commiss	sion's data syste	<u>m;</u>	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
4.1	<u>(3) have</u>	a mechanism in place	for receiving an	d investigating compla	ints against licensees
4.2	and license	applicants;			
4.3	<u>(4) notif</u>	y the commission, in c	compliance with	the terms of this comp	pact and commission
4.4	rules, of an	y adverse action agair	nst the licensee	or license applicant an	d the existence of
4.5	significant	investigative informat	tion regarding a	licensee or license ap	plicant;
4.6				heck requirement, with	
4.7				board receiving the re	
4.8		•	to the commiss	ion whether the license	e applicant has been
4.9	granted a li				
4.10	<u>(6) fully</u>	comply with the rule	s of the compac	et commission;	
4.11	<u>(7) utiliz</u>	ze a recognized nation	nal examination	such as the National G	Commission on
4.12				bhysician assistant nati	ional certifying
4.13	examination	n as a requirement for	PA licensure; a	und	
4.14	<u>(8)</u> gran	t the compact privileg	e to a holder of	a qualifying license in	a participating state.
4.15	<u>(b) Noth</u>	ing in this compact pro	ohibits a particip	pating state from charging	ing a fee for granting
4.16	the compac	t privilege.			
4.17			ARTICLE	<u>E IV</u>	
4.18		<u>(</u>	COMPACT PR	IVILEGE	
4.19	<u>(a) To e</u>	xercise the compact p	rivilege, a licen	see must:	
4.20	<u>(1) have</u>	graduated from a PA	program accre	dited by the Accredita	tion Review
4.21	Commissio	n on Education for the	e Physician Ass	istant, Inc. or other pr	ograms authorized
4.22	by commiss	sion rule;			
4.23	<u>(2) hold</u>	current NCCPA certi	fication;		
4.24	<u>(3) have</u>	e no felony or misdem	eanor conviction	ons;	
4.25	<u>(4) have</u>	never had a controlle	ed substance lic	ense, permit, or registi	ration suspended or
4.26	revoked by	a state or by the Unite	ed States Drug	Enforcement Adminis	tration;
4.27	<u>(5) have</u>	e a unique identifier as	s determined by	commission rule;	
4.28	<u>(6) hold</u>	a qualifying license;			
4.29	<u>(7) have</u>	had no revocation of	a license or lin	nitation or restriction of	lue to an adverse
4.30	action on a	ny currently held licer	nse;		

	SF2594 REVISOR AGW S2594-1 Ist Eligiossment
5.1	(8) if a licensee has had a limitation or restriction on a license or compact privilege due
5.2	to an adverse action, two years must have elapsed from the date on which the license or
5.3	compact privilege is no longer limited or restricted due to the adverse action;
5.4	(9) if a compact privilege has been revoked or is limited or restricted in a participating
5.5	state for conduct that would not be a basis for disciplinary action in a participating state in
5.6	which the licensee is practicing or applying to practice under a compact privilege, that
5.7	participating state shall have the discretion not to consider such action as an adverse action
5.8	requiring the denial or removal of a compact privilege in that state;
5.9	(10) notify the compact commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege
5.10	in a remote state;
5.11	(11) meet any jurisprudence requirement of a remote state in which the licensee is seeking
5.12	to practice under the compact privilege and pay any fees applicable to satisfying the
5.13	jurisprudence requirement; and
5.14	(12) report to the commission any adverse action taken by any nonparticipating state
5.15	within 30 days after the date the action is taken.
5.16	(b) The compact privilege is valid until the expiration or revocation of the qualifying
5.17	license unless terminated pursuant to an adverse action. The licensee must also comply with
5.18	all of the requirements of paragraph (a) to maintain the compact privilege in a remote state.
5.19	If the participating state takes adverse action against a qualifying license, the licensee shall
5.20	lose the compact privilege in any remote state in which the licensee has a compact privilege
5.21	until all of the following occur:
5.22	(1) the license is no longer limited or restricted; and
5.23	(2) two years have elapsed from the date on which the license is no longer limited or
5.24	restricted due to the adverse action.
5.25	(c) Once a restricted or limited license satisfies the requirements of paragraph (b), the
5.26	licensee must meet the requirements of paragraph (a) to obtain a compact privilege in any
5.27	remote state.
5.28	(d) For each remote state in which a PA seeks authority to prescribe controlled substances,
5.29	the PA shall satisfy all requirements imposed by such state in granting or renewing such
5.30	authority.
5.31	<u>ARTICLE V</u>

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
6.1	DESIGN	ATION OF THE ST	ATE FROM W	HICH LICENSEE IS	APPLYING FOR
6.2		9	COMPACT PR	IVILEGE	
6.3	Upon a l	icensee's application	for a compact	privilege, the licensed	e must identify to the
6.4	commission	the participating stat	e from which t	he licensee is applyin	g, in accordance with
6.5	applicable r	ules adopted by the c	ommission, an	d subject to the follow	ving requirements:
6.6	<u>(1) the li</u>	censee must provide	the commission	n with the address of	the licensee's primary
6.7	residence ar	nd thereafter shall imp	mediately report	rt to the commission	any change in the
6.8	address of th	he licensee's primary	residence; and		
6.9	<u>(2) the lie</u>	censee must consent t	o accept service	e of process by mail at	the licensee's primary
6.10	residence on	file with the commis	sion with respe	ct to any action broug	ht against the licensee
6.11	by the comm	nission or a participat	ing state, inclu	ding a subpoena, with	respect to any action
6.12	brought or i	nvestigation conduct	ed by the comm	nission or a participat	ting state.
6.13			ARTICL	E VI	
6.14			ADVERSE A	CTIONS	
6.15	<u>(a)</u> A par	rticipating state in wh	nich a licensee	is licensed shall have	exclusive power to
6.16	impose adve	erse action against the	e qualifying lic	ense issued by that pa	articipating state.
6.17	<u>(b) In ad</u>	dition to the other po	wers conferred	l by state law, a remo	te state shall have the
6.18	authority, in	accordance with exi	sting state due	process law, to do the	e following:
6.19	<u>(1) take a</u>	adverse action against	a PA's compac	t privilege in the state	to remove a licensee's
6.20	compact pri	vilege or take other a	ction necessary	y under applicable lav	v to protect the health
6.21	and safety o	f its citizens; and			
6.22	<u>(2) issue</u>	subpoenas for both h	nearings and inv	vestigations that requi	ire the attendance and
6.23	testimony of	f witnesses and the p	roduction of ev	vidence. Subpoenas is	sued by a licensing
6.24	board in a pa	articipating state for th	ne attendance a	nd testimony of witne	esses or the production
6.25	ofevidence	from another particip	ating state shal	l be enforced in the la	tter state by any court
6.26	of competer	nt jurisdiction, accord	ing to the prac	tice and procedure of	that court applicable
6.27	to subpoena	s issued in proceedin	gs pending bef	ore it. The issuing au	thority shall pay any
6.28	witness fees	, travel expenses, mil	eage, and other	r fees required by the	service statutes of the
6.29	state in which	ch the witnesses or ev	vidence are loca	ated.	
6.30	<u>(c) Notw</u>	vithstanding paragrap	h (b), clause (1), subpoenas may no	t be issued by a
6.31	participating	g state to gather evide	ence of conduct	t in another state that	is lawful in that other
6.32	state, for the	e purpose of taking ad	lverse action a	gainst a licensee's cor	npact privilege or
6.33	application	for a compact privile	ge in that partio	cipating state.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
7.1	(d) Noth	ing in this compact a	uthorizes a part	icipating state to impo	se discipline against
7.2	<u> </u>		•	for a compact privileg	·
7.3	state for the	individual's otherwis	se lawful practi	ce in another state.	
7.4	<u>(e)</u> For p	ourposes of taking adv	verse action, th	e participating state w	hich issued the
7.5	qualifying l	icense shall give the s	same priority ar	nd effect to reported co	nduct received from
7.6	any other pa	articipating state as it	would if the co	nduct had occurred wit	hin the participating
7.7	state which	issued the qualifying	license. In so d	loing, that participating	g state shall apply its
7.8	own state la	ws to determine appr	opriate action.		
7.9	<u>(f)</u> A par	rticipating state, if oth	nerwise permitt	ed by state law, may re	ecover from the
7.10	affected PA	the costs of investiga	ations and dispo	osition of cases resulting	ng from any adverse
7.11	action taker	against that PA.			
7.12	(g) A par	rticipating state may ta	ake adverse acti	on based on the factual	findings of a remote
7.13	state, provid	led that the participati	ing state follow	s its own procedures fo	or taking the adverse
7.14	action.				
7.15	(h) Joint	investigations:			
7.16	<u>(1) in ad</u>	dition to the authority	y granted to a p	articipating state by its	s respective state PA
7.17	laws and reg	gulations or other app	olicable state la	w, any participating sta	ate may participate
7.18	with other p	participating states in	joint investigat	ions of licensees; and	
7.19	<u>(2) parti</u>	cipating states shall s	hare any invest	igative, litigation, or c	ompliance materials
7.20	in furtheran	ce of any joint or ind	ividual investig	gation initiated under the	his compact.
7.21	<u>(i)</u> If an	adverse action is take	en against a PA	s qualifying license, th	ne PA's compact
7.22	privilege in	all remote states shal	ll be deactivate	d until two years have	elapsed after all
7.23	restrictions	have been removed f	rom the state li	cense. All disciplinary	orders by the
7.24	participating	g state which issued t	he qualifying li	cense that impose adv	erse action against a
7.25	PA's license	shall include a stater	ment that the PA	A's compact privilege i	s deactivated in all
7.26	participating	g states during the pe	ndency of the c	order.	
7.27	<u>(j)</u> If any	participating state tak	tes adverse action	on, it promptly shall no	tify the administrator
7.28	of the data s	system.			
7.29			ARTICLE	EVII	
7.30	ESTA	ABLISHMENT OF T	<u>'HE PA LICEN</u>	SURE COMPACT CO	OMMISSION
7.31	<u>(a) The</u>	participating states he	ereby create and	l establish a joint gove	ernment agency and
7.32	national adr	ninistrative body kno	own as the PA L	licensure Compact Co	mmission. The

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
8.1	commission	is an instrumentality	of the compact	states acting jointly, a	nd is not an
8.2			-	shall come into existe	
8.3	effective dat	te of the compact as	set forth in articl	e XI, paragraph (a).	
8.4	<u>(b)</u> Mem	bership, voting, and	meetings:		
8.5	(1) each	participating state sh	all have and be	imited to one delegate	e selected by that
8.6	participating	state's licensing boar	rd or, if the state h	as more than one licen	sing board, selected
8.7	collectively	by the participating	state's licensing l	ooards;	
8.8	<u>(2)</u> the d	elegate shall be:			
8.9	(i) a curr	ent PA, physician, o	r public member	of a licensing board o	r PA council or
8.10	committee;	or			
8.11	<u>(ii) an ac</u>	lministrator of a lice	nsing board;		
8.12	(3) any c	lelegate may be remo	oved or suspende	ed from office as provi	ded by the laws of
8.13	the state from	m which the delegate	e is appointed;		
8.14	(4) the pa	articipating state boar	d shall fill any va	cancy occurring in the	commission within
8.15	<u>60 days;</u>				
8.16	(5) each	delegate shall be enti	tled to one vote of	on all matters voted on	by the commission
8.17	and shall otl	nerwise have an oppo	ortunity to partic	ipate in the business a	nd affairs of the
8.18	commission	<u>2</u>			
8.19	<u>(6)</u> a del	egate shall vote in pe	erson or by such	other means as provid	ed in the bylaws.
8.20	The bylaws	may provide for dele	egates' participat	ion in meetings by tele	ecommunications,
8.21	video confe	rence, or other mean	s of communicat	ion;	
8.22	<u>(7) the c</u>	ommission shall mee	et at least once du	uring each calendar ye	ar. Additional
8.23	meetings sh	all be held as set fort	h in this compac	t and the bylaws; and	
8.24	(8) the c	ommission shall esta	blish by rule a te	erm of office for delega	ates.
8.25	<u>(c)</u> The c	commission shall hav	ve the following	powers and duties:	
8.26	<u>(1) estab</u>	lish a code of ethics	for the commiss	ion;	
8.27	<u>(2)</u> estab	lish the fiscal year o	f the commissior	<u>ı;</u>	
8.28	<u>(3)</u> estab	lish fees;			
8.29	<u>(4) estab</u>	lish bylaws;			
8.30	<u>(5) main</u>	tain its financial reco	ords in accordance	e with the bylaws;	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
9.1	(6) meet a	nd take such action	s as are consiste	nt with the provisions of	of this compact and
9.2	the bylaws;				
9.3	(7) promu	lgate rules to facili	tate and coordin	ate implementation and	l administration of
9.4	<u> </u>			effect of law and shall	
9.5	participating				
9.5	participating	<u>states,</u>			
9.6	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • •	• •	actions in the name of t	<u>.</u>
9.7	provided that	the standing of any	y state licensing	board to sue or be sued	under applicable
9.8	law shall not	be affected;			
9.9	<u>(9) purcha</u>	ase and maintain in	surance and bon	<u>ds;</u>	
9.10	(10) borro	ow, accept, or contra	act for services	of personnel, including	but not limited to
9.11	employees of	a participating stat	e;		
9.12	<u>(11) hire e</u>	employees and enga	ge contractors, e	elect or appoint officers	, fix compensation,
9.13	define duties,	grant such individ	uals appropriate	authority to carry out t	he purposes of this
9.14	compact, and	establish the comm	ission's personne	l policies and programs	relating to conflicts
9.15	of interest, qu	alifications of pers	onnel, and other	related personnel matt	ers;
9.16	<u>(12)</u> accep	ot any and all approp	priate donations	and grants of money, ec	uipment, supplies,
9.17	materials, and	l services, and rece	ive, utilize, and	dispose of the same, pr	ovided that at all
9.18	times the com	nmission shall avoi	d any appearanc	e of impropriety or con	flict of interest;
9.19	(13) lease	, purchase, accept a	ppropriate gifts	or donations of, or othe	rwise to own, hold,
9.20	improve, or u	se, any property, re	al, personal, or	mixed, provided that at	all times the
9.21	commission s	shall avoid any app	earance of impro	opriety;	
9.22	<u>(14) sell, a</u>	convey, mortgage, j	pledge, lease, ex	change, abandon, or ot	herwise dispose of
9.23	any property	real, personal, or m	nixed;		
9.24	<u>(15) estab</u>	lish a budget and n	nake expenditure	es <u>;</u>	
9.25	<u>(16) borro</u>	ow money;			
9.26	<u>(17)</u> appoi	int committees, inc	luding standing	committees composed	of members, state
9.27	regulators, sta	ate legislators or the	eir representative	es, and consumer repres	entatives, and such
9.28	other interest	ed persons as may	be designated in	this compact and the b	ylaws;
9.29	<u>(18) provi</u>	de and receive infor	mation from, and	l cooperate with, law enf	forcement agencies;
9.30	(19) elect	a chair, vice chair,	secretary, and tr	easurer and such other	officers of the
9.31	commission a	as provided in the c	ommission's by	aws;	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
10.1	(20) rese	erve for itself, in addit	tion to those rese	rved exclusively to the	commission under		
10.2	the compact, powers that the executive committee may not exercise;						
10.3	(21) app	rove or disapprove a	state's participat	tion in the compact bas	sed upon its		
10.4	determination	on as to whether the s	state's compact l	egislation departs in a	material manner		
10.5	from the mo	odel compact languag	ge;				
10.6	(22) prej	pare and provide to the	ne participating	states an annual report	; and		
10.7	(23) per	form such other funct	tions as may be	necessary or appropria	te to achieve the		
10.8	purposes of	this compact consist	ent with the state	e regulation of PA lice	nsure and practice.		
10.9	(d) Meet	tings of the commissi	on:				
10.10	<u>(1) all m</u>	neetings of the commi	ission that are no	ot closed pursuant to the	nis paragraph shall		
10.11	be open to the	ne public. Notice of p	ublic meetings sl	nall be posted on the co	mmission's website		
10.12	at least 30 d	lays prior to the publi	c meeting;				
10.13	<u>(2) notw</u>	vithstanding clause (1), the commission	on may convene a publ	lic meeting by		
10.14	providing at	t least 24 hours' prior	notice on the co	mmission's website, a	nd any other means		
10.15	as provided	in the commission's	rules, for any of	the reasons it may disp	bense with notice of		
10.16	proposed ru	lemaking under artic	le IX, paragraph	<u>(l);</u>			
10.17	(3) the c	ommission may conv	vene in a closed,	nonpublic meeting or	nonpublic part of a		
10.18	public meet	ing to receive legal a	dvice or to discu	ISS:			
10.19	(i) nonce	ompliance of a partic	ipating state wit	h its obligations under	this compact;		
10.20	(ii) the e	mployment, compens	ation, discipline	, or other matters, prac	tices, or procedures		
10.21	related to sp	ecific employees, or c	other matters rela	ted to the commission'	s internal personnel		
10.22	practices an	d procedures;					
10.23	(iii) curr	ent, threatened, or rea	asonably anticip	ated litigation;			
10.24	(iv) nego	otiation of contracts f	or the purchase,	lease, or sale of goods	s, services, or real		
10.25	estate;						
10.26	(v) accus	sing any person of a c	crime or formall	y censuring any person	<u>n;</u>		
10.27	(vi) disc	losure of trade secrets	s or commercial	or financial information	on that is privileged		
10.28	or confident	<u>tial;</u>					
10.29	(vii) disc	closure of information	n of a personal n	ature where disclosure	would constitute a		
10.30	clearly unw	arranted invasion of	personal privacy				
10.31	(viii) dis	closure of investigati	ve records com	oiled for law enforcem	ent purposes;		

10

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
11 1	(iv) diag	logura of information	related to any	invoctigativa ranarta pro	narad by ar an		
11.1				investigative reports pre			
11.2				committee charged with			
11.3	investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to this compact;						
11.4	(x) legal advice; or						
11.5	(xi) matt	ters specifically exen	pted from disc	losure by federal or parti	cipating states'		
11.6	statutes;						
11.7	(4) if a n	neeting or portion of	a meeting is c	losed pursuant to clause	(3) the chair of		
11.8				that the meeting or portio	· ·		
11.9				exempting provision; an			
11.10	<u> </u>	•		ly and clearly describe all			
11.11	in a meeting	g and shall provide a	full and accurat	te summary of actions tal	ken, including a		
11.12	description	of the views expresse	ed. All documer	ts considered in connect	ion with an action		
11.13	shall be iden	ntified in such minute	es. All minutes	and documents of a close	ed meeting shall		
11.14	remain unde	er seal, subject to rele	ease by a major	ty vote of the commission	on or order of a		
11.15	court of con	npetent jurisdiction.					
11.16	(e) Finar	ncing of the commiss	ion:				
11.17	<u>(1) the c</u>	ommission shall pay,	or provide for	he payment of, the reaso	nable expenses of		
11.18	its establish	ment, organization, a	nd ongoing act	ivities;			
11.19	(2) the c	ommission may acce	pt any and all a	opropriate revenue sourc	es, donations, and		
11.20		oney, equipment, sup					
11.21				annual assessment from	each narticinating		
11.22	<u> </u>			licensees of participatin	<u> </u>		
11.22				of the operations and ac			
11.24				ons and activities of the			
11.25			^	over its annual budget as			
11.26				provided by other source			
11.27	annual asses	ssment amount levied	l on participatir	ng states shall be allocate	d based upon a		
11.28	formula to b	be determined by con	nmission rule:				
11.29	(i) a com	npact privilege expire	s when the licer	see's qualifying license i	n the participating		
11.30	<u></u>			npact privilege expires;			
11.31	<u></u>			icense through which the	• •		
11.32		• • •		xpiration, and the license	<u> </u>		
11.33	license in ar	nother participating s	tate, the license	e shall inform the comm	ission that it is		

Article 1 Section 1.

11

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
12.1	changing the	e participating state th	rough which it a	pplies for a compact p	privilege to the other		
12.2	participating state and pay to the commission any compact privilege fee required by						
12.3	commission	rule;					
12.4	(4) the co	ommission shall not i	ncur obligation	s of any kind prior to a	securing the funds		
12.5	adequate to	meet the same, nor sh	nall the commis	sion pledge the credit	of any of the		
12.6	participating	states, except by and	d with the autho	rity of the participatin	ng state; and		
12.7	(5) the co	ommission shall keep	accurate accou	nts of all receipts and	disbursements. The		
12.8		*		all be subject to the fi			
12.9	accounting p	procedures established	d under its bylaw	s. All receipts and dis	bursements of funds		
12.10	handled by t	he commission shall	be subject to an	annual financial revi	ew by a certified or		
12.11	licensed pub	lic accountant, and th	he report of the	financial review shall	be included in and		
12.12	become part	of the annual report	of the commiss	on.			
12.13	<u>(f)</u> The e	xecutive committee:					
12.14	(1) the ex	xecutive committee s	hall have the po	wer to act on behalf o	of the commission		
12.15	according to	the terms of this con	npact and comn	ission rules;			
12.16	(2) the ex	xecutive committee s	hall be compose	ed of nine members as	s follows:		
12.17	(i) seven	voting members who	o are elected by	the commission from	the current		
12.18	membership	of the commission;					
12.19	<u>(ii) one e</u>	x officio, nonvoting	member from a	recognized national P	A professional		
12.20	association;	and					
12.21	(iii) one	ex officio, nonvoting	member from a	recognized national	PA certification		
12.22	organization	· · · ·					
12.23	(3) the ex	x officio members wi	ll be selected by	their respective orga	nizations;		
12.24	(4) the co	ommission may remo	ove any member	of the executive com	mittee as provided		
12.25	in its bylaws	<u>.</u>					
12.26	(5) the ex	xecutive committee s	hall meet at leas	t annually;			
12.27	(6) the ex	cecutive committee s	hall have the fo	lowing duties and res	ponsibilities:		
12.28	(i) recom	mend to the entire co	ommission chan	ges to the commission	n's rules or bylaws,		
12.20	changes to th	nis compact legislatio	n fees noid by a	ompact participating	states such as annual		

12.29 changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact participating states such as annual

12.30 dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
13.1	(ii) ensure	e compact administr	ation services a	e appropriately provid	ed. contractual or
13.2	otherwise;				<u>,</u>
12.2	(;;;;) ======		the hudget		
13.3	(III) prepa	re and recommend	the budget;		
13.4	<u>(iv) maint</u>	ain financial record	s on behalf of th	e commission;	
13.5	(v) monito	or compact complia	nce of participat	ing states and provide	compliance reports
13.6	to the commi	ssion;			
13.7	(vi) establ	ish additional comr	nittees as necess	ary;	
13.8	(vii) exerc	cise the powers and	duties of the con	nmission during the in	terim between
13.9	commission r	neetings, except for	issuing propose	ed rulemaking or adopt	ing commission
13.10	rules or bylav	vs, or exercising an	y other powers a	and duties exclusively 1	reserved to the
13.11	commission b	by the commission's	rules; and		
13.12	(viii) perf	orm other duties as	provided in com	mission's rules or byla	ws;
13.13	<u>(7) all mee</u>	etings of the executi	ive committee at	which it votes or plans	s to vote on matters
13.14	in exercising	the powers and dution	es of the commis	sion shall be open to the	e public, and public
13.15	notice of such	n meetings shall be g	given as public n	neetings of the commis	sion are given; and
13.16	(8) the exe	ecutive committee r	nay convene in a	a closed, nonpublic me	eting for the same
13.17	reasons that t	he commission may	convene in a no	onpublic meeting as set	forth in paragraph
13.18	(d), clause (3)), and shall annound	the closed me	eting as the commissio	on is required to
13.19	under paragra	uph (d), clause (4), a	and keep minutes	s of the closed meeting	as the commission
13.20	is required to	under paragraph (d), clause (5).		
13.21	(g) Qualif	ied immunity, defer	nse, and indemn	ification:	
13.22	(1) the me	embers, officers, exe	ecutive director,	employees, and repres	entatives of the
13.23	commission s	shall be immune fro	m suit and liabil	ity, both personally and	d in their official
13.24	capacity, for a	any claim for damag	ge to or loss of p	property or personal inj	ury or other civil
13.25	liability cause	ed by or arising out o	of any actual or al	lleged act, error, or omi	ssion that occurred,
13.26	or that the per	rson against whom	the claim is mad	le had a reasonable bas	is for believing
13.27	occurred, with	hin the scope of con	nmission employ	ment, duties, or respon	sibilities, provided
13.28	that nothing i	n this paragraph sha	all be construed	to protect any such per	son from suit or
13.29	liability for a	ny damage, loss, inj	ury, or liability	caused by the intention	al or willful or
13.30	wanton misco	onduct of that perso	n. The procurem	nent of insurance of any	y type by the
13.31	commission s	shall not in any way	compromise or	limit the immunity gra	anted hereunder;

14.1	(2) the commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, or
14.2	representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out
14.3	of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission
14.4	employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made
14.5	had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment,
14.6	duties, or responsibilities, provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that
14.7	person from retaining their own counsel at their own expense, and provided further that the
14.8	actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful
14.9	or wanton misconduct;
14.10	(3) the commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive
14.11	director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement
14.12	or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or
14.13	omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or
14.14	responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within
14.15	the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual
14.16	or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton
14.17	misconduct of that person;
14.18	(4) except as provided under paragraph (i), venue is proper and judicial proceedings by
14.19	or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent
14.20	jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may
14.21	waive venue and jurisdictional defenses in any proceedings as authorized by commission
14.22	rules;
14.23	(5) nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on the liability of any licensee for
14.24	professional malpractice or misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any other
14.25	applicable state laws;
14.26	(6) nothing herein shall be construed to designate the venue or jurisdiction to bring
14.27	actions for alleged acts of malpractice, professional misconduct, negligence, or other such
14.28	civil action pertaining to the practice of a PA. All such matters shall be determined
14.29	exclusively by state law other than this compact;
14.30	(7) nothing in this compact shall be interpreted to waive or otherwise abrogate a
14.31	participating state's state action immunity or state action affirmative defense with respect
14.32	to antitrust claims under the federal Sherman Act, Clayton Act, or any other state or federal
14.33	antitrust or anticompetitive law or regulation; and

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
15.1	(8) nothi	ng in this compact s	hall be construed	to be a waiver of sov	vereign immunity by
15.2	the participa	ting states or by the	commission.		
15.3	(h) Notw	vithstanding paragram	oh (g), clause (1)	, the liability of the e	xecutive director,
15.4				nmission, acting with	
15.5				of liability set forth u	
15.6	and laws of	this state for state of	ficials, employed	es, and agents. This p	aragraph expressly
15.7	incorporates	section 3.736, and r	neither expands n	or limits the rights an	d remedies provided
15.8	under that st	atute.			
15.9	(i) Excep	ot for a claim alleging	a violation of this	s compact, a claim aga	inst the commission,
15.10	its executive	e director, employees	s, or representativ	ves alleging a violatio	on of the constitution
15.11	and laws of	this state may be bro	ought in any cour	nty where the plaintif	f resides. Nothing in
15.12	this paragra	ph creates a private i	right of action.		
15.13			ARTICLE	VIII	
15.14			DATA SYS	ΓΕΜ	
15.15	<u>(a) The c</u>	commission shall pro	ovide for the dev	elopment, maintenand	ce, and utilization of
15.16	a coordinate	d database and report	rting system con	taining licensure and	adverse action
15.17	information	, and the reporting o	f significant inve	stigative information	on all licensed PAs
15.18	and applicar	nts denied a license i	n participating st	ates.	
15.19	<u>(b) Notw</u>	vithstanding any othe	er state law to the	contrary, a participati	ng state shall submit
15.20	a uniform da	ata set to the data sys	stem on all PAs t	o whom this compact	t is applicable, using
15.21	<u>a unique ide</u>	ntifier, as required b	y the rules of the	commission, includi	ng:
15.22	<u>(1) ident</u>	ifying information;			
15.23	<u>(2) licen</u>	sure data;			
15.24	<u>(3)</u> adver	rse actions against a	license or compa	ect privilege;	
15.25	(4) any c	lenial of application	for licensure and	the reason or reason	s for the denial,
15.26	excluding th	e reporting of any cr	iminal history rec	cord information when	re prohibited by law;
15.27	(5) the expression (5)	xistence of significat	nt investigative i	nformation; and	
15.28	<u>(6) other</u>	information that may	y facilitate the adr	ninistration of this con	mpact, as determined
15.29	by the rules	of the commission.			
15.30	(c) Signi	ficant investigative	information perta	ining to a licensee in	any participating
15.31	state shall of	nly be available to o	ther participating	states.	

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

16.1	(d) The commission shall promptly notify all participating states of any reports it receives
16.2	of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. This
16.3	adverse action information shall be available to any other participating state.
16.4	(e) Participating states contributing information to the data system may, in accordance
16.5	with state or federal law, designate information that may not be shared with the public
16.6	without the express permission of the contributing state. Notwithstanding any such
16.7	designation, such information shall be reported to the commission through the data system.
16.8	(f) Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently expunged by
16.9	federal law or the laws of the participating state contributing the information shall be removed
16.10	from the data system upon reporting of such by the participating state to the commission.
16.11	(g) The records and information provided to a participating state pursuant to this compact
16.12	or through the data system, when certified by the commission or an agent thereof, shall
16.13	constitute the authenticated business records of the commission and shall be entitled to any
16.14	associated hearsay exception in any relevant judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative
16.15	proceedings in a participating state.
16.16	ARTICLE IX
16.17	RULEMAKING
16.18	(a) The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set
16.19	forth in this article and the rules adopted thereunder. Commission rules shall become binding
16.20	as of the date specified by the commission for each rule.
16.21	(b) The commission shall promulgate reasonable rules in order to effectively and
16.22	efficiently implement and administer this compact and achieve its purposes. A commission
16.23	rule shall be invalid and have no force or effect only if a court of competent jurisdiction
16.24	holds that the rule is invalid because the commission exercised its rulemaking authority in
16.25	a manner that is beyond the scope of the purposes of this compact, or the powers granted
16.26	hereunder, or based upon another applicable standard of review.
16.27	(c) The rules of the commission shall have the force of law in each participating state,
16.28	provided however that where the rules of the commission conflict with the laws of the
16.29	participating state that establish the medical services a PA may perform in the participating
16.30	state, as held by a court of competent jurisdiction, the rules of the commission shall be
16.31	ineffective in that state to the extent of the conflict.
16.32	(d) If a majority of the logiclatyres of the nerticipating states rejects a commission rule
	(d) If a majority of the legislatures of the participating states rejects a commission rule,

16.33 by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
17.1	four years of	of the date of adoption	of the rule, the	n such rule shall have	no further force and
17.2	effect in an	y participating state or	r in any state ap	pplying to participate in	n the compact.
17.3	<u>(e)</u> Rule	es or amendments to th	ne rules shall be	adopted at a regular o	r special meeting of
17.4	the commis	ssion.			
17.5	(f) Prior	to promulgation and	adoption of a fi	nal rule or rules by the	commission and at
17.6	least 30 day	vs in advance of the me	eting at which	the rule will be conside	ered and voted upon,
17.7	the commis	ssion shall file a notice	e of proposed ru	ılemaking:	
17.8	<u>(1) on t</u>	he website of the com	mission or othe	r publicly accessible p	latform;
17.9	<u>(2) to pe</u>	ersons who have reque	ested notice of	the commission's notic	es of proposed
17.10	rulemaking	; and			
17.11	<u>(3) in su</u>	ach other ways as the	commission ma	y specify by rule.	
17.12	(g) The	notice of proposed ru	lemaking shall	include:	
17.13	(1) the t	ime, date, and location	n of the public	hearing on the propose	ed rule;
17.14	(2) the t	ime, date, and location	n of the public	hearing in which the p	roposed rule will be
17.15	considered	and voted upon;			
17.16	(3) the t	ext of the proposed ru	le and the reaso	on for the proposed rul	le;
17.17	<u>(4) a rec</u>	quest for comments on	the proposed r	ale from any interested	person and the date
17.18	by which w	vritten comments must	t be received; an	nd	
17.19	(5) the r	nanner in which intere	sted persons ma	ay submit notice to the	commission of their
17.20	intention to	attend the public hear	ring and any w	ritten comments.	
17.21	<u>(h)</u> Prio	r to adoption of a prop	posed rule, the	commission shall allow	v persons to submit
17.22	written data	a, facts, opinions, and	arguments, whi	ich shall be made avai	lable to the public.
17.23	(i) If the	hearing is held via elec	etronic means, t	he commission shall pu	blish the mechanism
17.24	for access t	o the electronic hearing	<u>ıg:</u>		
17.25	<u>(1) all p</u>	ersons wishing to be l	neard at the hea	ring shall notify the co	ommission of their
17.26	desire to ap	pear and testify at the	hearing, not le	ss than five business d	ays before the
17.27	scheduled of	late of the hearing, as	directed in the	notice of proposed rul	emaking;
17.28	<u>(2) hear</u>	ings shall be conducte	ed in a manner	providing each person	who wishes to
17.29	comment a	fair and reasonable of	oportunity to co	omment orally or in wr	iting;

	SF2394 REVISOR AGW	52594-1	ist Engrössment
18.1	(3) all hearings shall be recorded. A copy of the rec	ording and the wri	tten comments,
18.2	data, facts, opinions, and arguments received in response	se to the proposed	rulemaking shall
18.3	be made available to a person on request; and		
18.4	(4) nothing in this section shall be construed as requ	uiring a separate he	earing on each
18.5	rule. Proposed rules may be grouped for the convenient	ce of the commiss	ion at hearings
18.6	required by this article.		
18.7	(j) Following the public hearing, the commission sh	all consider all wr	itten and oral
18.8	comments timely received.		
18.9	(k) The commission shall, by majority vote of all de	elegates, take final	action on the
18.10	proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of	the rule, if adopted	1, based on the
18.11	rulemaking record and the full text of the rule. The con	mission:	
18.12	2 (1) shall, if adopted, post the rule on the commissio	n's website;	
18.13	3 (2) may adopt changes to the proposed rule provide	d the changes do r	not expand the
18.14	4 original purpose of the proposed rule;		
18.15	5 (3) shall provide on its website an explanation of th	e reasons for subst	tantive changes
18.16	6 made to the proposed rule as well as reasons for substa	ntive changes not	made that were
18.17	7 recommended by commenters; and		
18.18	8 (4) shall determine a reasonable effective date for th	e rule. Except for	an emergency as
18.19	9 provided in paragraph (l), the effective date of the rule s	hall be no sooner t	han 30 days after
18.20	the commission issued the notice that it adopted the rul	<u>e.</u>	
18.21	1 (1) Upon determination that an emergency exists, th	e commission may	consider and
18.22	adopt an emergency rule with 24 hours' prior notice, wi	thout the opportun	nity for comment
18.23	<u>or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedu</u>	res provided in the	e compact and in
18.24	this article shall be retroactively applied to the rule as s	oon as reasonably	possible, in no
18.25	5 event later than 90 days after the effective date of the rule	e. For the purposes	of this provision,
18.26	an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immedia	tely by the commi	ssion in order to:
18.27	7 (1) meet an imminent threat to public health, safety,	or welfare;	
18.28	8 (2) prevent a loss of commission or participating sta	ite funds;	
18.29	9 (3) meet a deadline for the promulgation of a comm	ission rule that is	established by
18.30	0 <u>federal law or rule; or</u>		
18.31	(4) protect public health and safety.		

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

19.1	(m) The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions
19.2	to a previously adopted commission rule for purposes of correcting typographical errors,
19.3	errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions
19.4	shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge
19.5	by any person for a period of 30 days after posting. The revision may be challenged only
19.6	on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made
19.7	as set forth in the notice of revisions and delivered to the commission prior to the end of
19.8	the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action.
19.9	If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the
19.10	commission.
19.11	(n) No participating state's rulemaking requirements shall apply under this compact.
19.12	ARTICLE X
19.13	OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT
19.14	(a) Oversight:
19.15	(1) the executive and judicial branches of state government in each participating state
19.16	shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to implement the
19.17	<u>compact;</u>
19.18	(2) venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be
19.19	brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office
19.20	of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses
19.21	to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.
19.22	Nothing herein shall affect or limit the selection or propriety of venue in any action against
19.23	a licensee for professional malpractice, misconduct, or any such similar matter; and
19.24	(3) the commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding
19.25	regarding the enforcement or interpretation of the compact or the commission's rules and
19.26	shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide
19.27	service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the
19.28	commission, this compact, or commission rules.
19.29	(b) Default, technical assistance, and termination:
19.30	(1) if the commission determines that a participating state has defaulted in the
19.31	performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the commission
19.32	rules, the commission shall:

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

20.1	(i) provide written notice to the defaulting state and other participating states describing
20.2	the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action that the commission
20.3	may take; and
20.4	(ii) offer remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default;
20.5	(2) if a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated
20.6	from this compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the delegates of the participating
20.7	states, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated
20.8	on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending
20.9	state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default;
20.10	(3) termination of participation in this compact shall be imposed only after all other
20.11	means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate
20.12	shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the
20.13	defaulting state's legislature, and the licensing board or boards of each of the participating
20.14	states;
20.15	(4) a state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and
20.16	liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that
20.17	extend beyond the effective date of termination;
20.18	(5) the commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default
20.19	or that has been terminated from this compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the
20.20	commission and the defaulting state;
20.21	(6) the defaulting state may appeal its termination from the compact by the commission
20.22	by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal
20.23	district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be
20.24	awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney fees; and
20.25	(7) upon the termination of a state's participation in the compact, the state shall
20.26	immediately provide notice to all licensees within that state of such termination:
20.27	(i) licensees who have been granted a compact privilege in that state shall retain the
20.28	compact privilege for 180 days following the effective date of such termination; and
20.29	(ii) licensees who are licensed in that state who have been granted a compact privilege
20.30	in a participating state shall retain the compact privilege for 180 days, unless the licensee
20.31	also has a qualifying license in a participating state or obtains a qualifying license in a
20.32	participating state before the 180-day period ends, in which case the compact privilege shall
20.33	continue.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
21.1	(c) Disp	oute resolution:					
21.2	<u>(1) upoi</u>	n request by a participat	ting state, the co	mmission shall attemp	t to resolve disputes		
21.3	related to the	his compact that arise a	among participa	ating states and betwee	en participating and		
21.4	nonparticip	pating states; and					
21.5	(2) the	commission shall prom	nulgate a rule p	roviding for both med	iation and binding		
21.6	dispute res	olution for disputes, as	appropriate.				
21.7	<u>(d) Enf</u>	orcement:					
21.8	(1) the	commission, in the rea	sonable exercis	e of its discretion, sha	ll enforce the		
21.9	provisions	of this compact and ru	les of the comm	nission;			
21.10	<u>(2) if co</u>	mpliance is not secured	after all means	to secure compliance h	ave been exhausted,		
21.11	by majority	y vote, the commission	may initiate le	gal action in the Unite	d States District		
21.12	Court for the	he District of Columbia	a or the federal	district where the com	mission has its		
21.13	principal of	ffices against a particip	pating state in d	efault, to enforce com	pliance with the		
21.14	provisions of this compact and the commission's promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief						
21.15	sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement						
21.16	is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including						
21.17	reasonable attorney fees; and						
21.18	(3) the	remedies herein shall n	ot be the exclu	sive remedies of the co	ommission. The		
21.19	commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.						
21.20	<u>(e)</u> Leg	al action against the co	mmission:				
21.21	<u>(1)</u> a pa	rticipating state may in	nitiate legal acti	on against the commis	ssion in the United		
21.22	States Distr	rict Court for the Distric	t of Columbia c	or the federal district wh	nere the commission		
21.23	has its prin	cipal offices to enforce	e compliance w	ith the provisions of th	ne compact and the		
21.24	commission	n's rules. The relief sou	ught may inclue	le both injunctive relie	ef and damages. In		
21.25	the event ju	udicial enforcement is	necessary, the p	prevailing party shall b	e awarded all costs		
21.26	of such litig	gation, including reaso	nable attorney	fees; and			
21.27	<u>(2) no p</u>	person other than a part	ticipating state	shall enforce this com	pact against the		
21.28	commission	<u>n.</u>					
21.29			ARTICLE	XI			
21.30	DATE OF	IMPLEMENTATION	OF THE PA L	ICENSURE COMPAC	CT COMMISSION		
21.31	<u>(a) This</u>	s compact shall come in	nto effect on the	e date on which the co	mpact statute is		
21.32	enacted int	o law in the seventh pa	articipating state	2.			

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

22.1	(b) On or after the effective date of the compact, the commission shall convene and
22.2	review the enactment of each of the charter participating states to determine if the statute
22.3	enacted by each charter participating state is materially different than the model compact.
22.4	A charter participating state whose enactment is found to be materially different from the
22.5	model compact shall be entitled to the default process set forth in article X, paragraph (b).
22.6	(c) If any participating state later withdraws from the compact or its participation is
22.7	terminated, the commission shall remain in existence and the compact shall remain in effect
22.8	even if the number of participating states should be less than seven. Participating states
22.9	enacting the compact subsequent to the commission convening shall be subject to the process
22.10	set forth in article VII, paragraph (c), clause (21), to determine if their enactments are
22.11	materially different from the model compact and whether they qualify for participation in
22.12	the compact.
22.13	(d) Any participating state enacting the compact subsequent to the seven initial charter
22.14	participating states shall be subject to the process set forth in article VII, paragraph (c),
22.15	clause (21), to determine if the state's enactment is materially different from the model
22.16	compact and whether the state qualifies for participation in the compact.
22.17	(e) All actions taken for the benefit of the commission or in furtherance of the purposes
	of the administration of the compact prior to the effective date of the compact or the
22.19	commission coming into existence shall be considered to be actions of the commission
22.20	unless specifically repudiated by the commission.
22.21	(f) Any state that joins this compact shall be subject to the commission's rules and bylaws
22.22	as they exist on the date on which this compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has
22.23	been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on
22.24	the day this compact becomes law in that state.
22.25	(g) Any participating state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute
22.26	repealing the same:
22.27	(1) a participating state's withdrawal shall not take effect until 180 days after enactment
22.28	of the repealing statute. During this 180-day period, all compact privileges that were in
22.29	effect in the withdrawing state and were granted to licensees licensed in the withdrawing
22.30	state shall remain in effect. If any licensee licensed in the withdrawing state is also licensed
22.31	in another participating state or obtains a license in another participating state within the
22.32	180 days, the licensee's compact privileges in other participating states shall not be affected
22.33	by the passage of the 180 days;

SF2394 REVISOR AGW S2394-1 1st Engrossmer	SF2394				
---	--------	--	--	--	--

23.1	(2) withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the state licensing board
23.2	or boards of the withdrawing state to comply with the investigative and adverse action
23.3	reporting requirements of this compact prior to the effective date of withdrawal; and
23.4	(3) upon the enactment of a statute withdrawing a state from this compact, the state shall
23.5	immediately provide notice of such withdrawal to all licensees within that state. Such
23.6	withdrawing state shall continue to recognize all licenses granted pursuant to this compact
23.7	for a minimum of 180 days after the date of such notice of withdrawal.
23.8	(h) Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any
23.9	PA licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between participating states or a
23.10	participating state and a nonparticipating state that does not conflict with the provisions of
23.11	this compact.
23.12	(i) This compact may be amended by the participating states. No amendment to this
23.13	compact shall become effective and binding upon any participating state until it is enacted
23.14	materially in the same manner into the laws of all participating states, as determined by the
23.15	commission.
23.16	ARTICLE XII
23.17	CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY
23.18	(a) This compact and the commission's rulemaking authority shall be liberally construed
23.19	so as to effectuate the purposes of the compact and its implementation and administration.
23.20	Provisions of the compact expressly authorizing or requiring the promulgation of rules shall
23.21	not be construed to limit the commission's rulemaking authority solely for those purposes.
23.22	(b) The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence,
23.23	or provision of this compact is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to
23.24	the constitution of any participating state, of a state seeking participation in the compact,
23.25	or of the United States, or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or
22.26	
23.26	circumstance is held to be unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity
	circumstance is held to be unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency,
23.27	
23.27 23.28	of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency,
23.27 23.28 23.29	of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby.
23.27 23.28 23.29 23.30	of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) or any provision of this article, the commission may
 23.26 23.27 23.28 23.29 23.30 23.31 23.32 	of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) or any provision of this article, the commission may deny a state's participation in the compact or, in accordance with the requirements of article

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
24.1	if this compact	shall be held to be	e contrary to the	constitution of any pa	rticipating state, the
24.2	compact shall i	emain in full forc	e and effect as t	o the remaining partic	ipating states and in
24.3	full force and e	effect as to the par	ticipating state a	affected as to all severa	able matters.
24.4			ARTICLE	XIII	
24.5		BINDIN	IG EFFECT OF	THE COMPACT	
24.6	(a) Nothing	; herein prevents t	he enforcement	of any other law of a p	participating state
24.7	that is not inco	nsistent with this	compact.		
24.8	(b) Any law	vs in a participatir	ng state in confli	ct with this compact a	re superseded to the
24.9	extent of the co	onflict.			
24.10	(c) All agre	ements between t	he commission	and the participating st	tates are binding in
24.11	accordance wit	h their terms.			
24.12	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This s	ection is effectiv	ve the day following fi	nal enactment.
24.13	Sec. 2. DIRE	CTION TO BO	ARD OF MED	ICAL PRACTICE.	
24.14			•	the effective date of th	•
24.15	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 148.	675, in the State	e Register and on the b	oard's website.
24.16			ARTICL	E 2	
24.17		OCC	UPATIONAL 7	FHERAPISTS	
24.18	Section 1. [14	48.645] OCCUPA	ATIONAL THE	ERAPY LICENSURE	COMPACT.
24.19			ARTICL	EI	
24.20			TITLE		
24.21	This statute	shall be known a	and cited as the o	occupational therapist	licensure compact.
24.22			ARTICL	EII	
24.23			DEFINITI	ONS	
24.24	As used in	this compact, and	except as other	wise provided, the foll	owing definitions
24.25	shall apply:				
24.26	(A) "Active	e duty military" m	eans full-time d	uty status in the active	uniformed service
24.27	of the United S	tates, including m	nembers of the N	Vational Guard and Res	serve on active duty
24.28	orders pursuan	t to United States	Code, title 10, s	sections 1209 and 1211	<u></u>

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment			
25.1	(B) "Adv	erse action" means a	any administrati	ve, civil, equitable, or	criminal action			
25.2	(B) "Adverse action" means any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against							
25.3	an occupatio	nal therapist or occu	pational therapy	assistant, including a	ctions against an			
25.4	individual's l	icense or compact pr	ivilege such as c	ensure, revocation, sus	pension, probation,			
25.5	monitoring o	of the licensee, or res	striction on the l	icensee's practice.				
25.6	(C) "Alte	rnative program" me	eans a nondiscip	linary monitoring proc	ess approved by an			
25.7	occupational	therapy licensing bo	oard.					
25.8	<u>(D) "Con</u>	npact privilege" mea	ns the authoriza	tion, which is equivale	ent to a license,			
25.9	granted by a	remote state to allow	w a licensee fror	n another member stat	e to practice as an			
25.10	occupational	therapist or practice	e as an occupatio	onal therapy assistant i	n the remote state			
25.11	under its law	s and rules. The prac	ctice of occupat	ional therapy occurs in	the member state			
25.12	where the pa	tient or client is loca	ited at the time of	of the patient or client	encounter.			
25.13	<u>(E)</u> "Cont	tinuing competence"	or "continuing	education" means a re	quirement, as a			
25.14	condition of	license renewal, to p	provide evidence	e of participation in, ar	nd completion of,			
25.15	educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.							
25.16	(F) "Current significant investigative information" means investigative information that							
25.17	a licensing b	oard, after an inquir	y or investigatio	n that includes notifica	ation and an			
25.18	opportunity f	for the occupational	therapist or occ	upational therapy assis	tant to respond, if			
25.19	required by s	state law, has reason	to believe is not	t groundless and, if pro	oven true, would			
25.20	indicate mor	e than a minor infrac	ction.					
25.21	<u>(</u> G) "Data	a system" means a re	pository of info	rmation about licensee	s, including but not			
25.22	limited to lice	ense status, investiga	tive information	n, compact privileges, a	and adverse actions.			
25.23	<u>(H) "Enc</u>	umbered license" me	eans a license in	which an adverse acti	on restricts the			
25.24	practice of o	ccupational therapy	by the licensee of	or said adverse action h	as been reported to			
25.25	the National	Practitioners Data B	ank (NPDB).					
25.26	<u>(I)</u> "Exec	utive committee" me	eans a group of	directors elected or ap	pointed to act on			
25.27	behalf of, and	d within the powers	granted to them	by, the commission.				
25.28	<u>(J) "Hom</u>	e state" means the m	ember state that	is the licensee's primar	y state of residence.			
25.29	<u>(K)</u> "Impa	aired practitioner" m	eans an individu	al whose professional p	practice is adversely			
25.30	affected by s	ubstance abuse, add	iction, or other l	nealth-related condition	ns.			
25.31	<u>(L) "Inve</u>	stigative information	n" means inform	nation, records, or docu	uments received or			
25.32	generated by	an occupational the	rapy licensing b	oard pursuant to an in	vestigation.			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
26.1	(M) "Juri	isprudence requirem	ent" means the a	ssessment of an indivi	dual's knowledge	
26.2	<u> </u>			ccupational therapy in		
26.3	<u>(N)</u> "Lice	ensee" means an indi	vidual who curre	ently holds an authoriz	ation from the state	
26.4	to practice as	s an occupational the	erapist or as an o	ccupational therapy as	ssistant.	
26.5	<u>(</u> 0) "Mer	mber state" means a s	state that has ena	acted the compact.		
26.6	<u>(P) "Occ</u>	upational therapist" 1	means an individ	lual who is licensed by	a state to practice	
26.7	occupational	l therapy.				
26.8	<u>(Q)</u> "Occ	supational therapy as	sistant" means a	n individual who is lic	ensed by a state to	
26.9	assist in the	practice of occupation	onal therapy.			
26.10	<u>(R)</u> "Occ	upational therapy," "	occupational the	erapy practice," and "tl	he practice of	
26.11	occupational	l therapy" mean the c	are and services	provided by an occup	pational therapist or	
26.12	an occupatio	onal therapy assistant	as set forth in th	e member state's statu	tes and regulations.	
26.13	<u>(S) "Occ</u>	upational therapy con	mpact commissi	on" or "commission" 1	means the national	
26.14	administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.					
26.15	(T) "Occupational therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a					
26.16	state that is authorized to license and regulate occupational therapists and occupational					
26.17	therapy assistants.					
26.18	<u>(U)</u> "Prin	nary state of residenc	e" means the sta	te, also known as the h	ome state, in which	
26.19	an occupatio	onal therapist or occu	pational therapy	assistant who is not a	ctive duty military	
26.20	declares a pr	imary residence for le	egal purposes as	verified by driver's lice	nse, federal income	
26.21	tax return, le	ase, deed, mortgage	, or voter registra	ation or other verifying	g documentation as	
26.22	further defin	ed by commission ru	<u>iles.</u>			
26.23	<u>(V)</u> "Ren	note state" means a n	nember state oth	er than the home state	where a licensee is	
26.24	exercising or	r seeking to exercise	the compact pri	vilege.		
26.25	<u>(</u> W) "Rul	le" means a regulatio	n promulgated b	by the commission that	t has the force of	
26.26	law.					
26.27	<u>(X)</u> "Stat	e" means any state, c	commonwealth,	district, or territory of	the United States	
26.28	of America t	that regulates the pra	ctice of occupat	ional therapy.		
26.29	<u>(Y)</u> "Sing	gle-state license" me	ans an occupatio	onal therapist or occup	ational therapy	
26.30	assistant lice	ense issued by a mem	ber state that au	thorizes practice only	within the issuing	
26.31	state and doe	es not include a com	pact privilege in	any other member sta	te.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
27.1	(Z) "Tele	health" means the ap	plication of tel	ecommunication techno	logy to deliver	
27.2			-	tervention, or consultati		
27.3			ARTICLE	EIII		
27.4		STATE PAI	RTICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT		
27.5	<u>(A) lo pa</u>	articipate in the comp	bact, a member	state shall:		
27.6	<u>(1) licens</u>	se occupational thera	pists and occup	ational therapy assistan	<u>ts;</u>	
27.7	<u>(2) partic</u>	pipate fully in the con	nmission's data	system, including but n	ot limited to using	
27.8	the commiss	ion's unique identifie	er as defined in	rules of the commission	<u>1;</u>	
27.9	(3) have a	a mechanism in place	for receiving an	d investigating complain	nts about licensees;	
27.10	<u>(4) notify</u>	the commission, in	compliance wit	th the terms of the comp	pact and rules, of	
27.11	any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;					
27.12	(5) implement or utilize procedures for considering the criminal history records of					
27.13	applicants for an initial compact privilege. These procedures shall include the submission					
27.14	of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining					
27.15	an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation					
27.16	and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;					
27.17	<u>(i) A mer</u>	mber state shall, with	in a time frame	e established by the com	mission, require a	
27.18	criminal bac	kground check for a l	icensee seeking	or applying for a compa	ct privilege whose	
27.19	primary state	e of residence is that n	nember state by	receiving the results of	the Federal Bureau	
27.20	of Investigat	tion criminal record s	earch, and shal	l use the results in maki	ng licensure	
27.21	decisions.					
27.22	(ii) Com	nunication between a	member state,	the commission, and am	ong member states	
27.23	regarding th	e verification of eligi	bility for licens	sure through the compac	t shall not include	
27.24	any informa	tion received from th	e Federal Bure	au of Investigation relat	ing to a federal	
27.25	criminal reco	ords check performed	l by a member	state under Public Law	92-544;	
27.26	<u>(6) comp</u>	bly with the rules of th	he commission	2		
27.27	(7) utilize	e only a recognized na	tional examina	tion as a requirement for	licensure pursuant	
27.28	to the rules of	of the commission; an	nd			
27.29	<u>(8)</u> have	continuing competen	ce or education	n requirements as a cond	lition for license	
27.30	renewal.					

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
28.1	(B) A n	nember state shall gra	int the compact p	rivilege to a licensee l	nolding a valid
28.2	<u> </u>			accordance with the te	
28.3	and rules.				
28.4	<u>(C) Mer</u>	mber states may char	ge a fee for grant	ing a compact privileg	ge.
28.5	<u>(D)</u> A m	nember state shall prov	vide for the state's	delegate to attend all o	occupational therapy
28.6	compact co	mmission meetings.			
28.7	(E) Indi	viduals not residing	in a member state	shall continue to be a	able to apply for a
28.8	member sta	ate's single-state licer	se as provided u	nder the laws of each	member state.
28.9	However, t	he single-state licens	e granted to these	individuals shall not	be recognized as
28.10	granting the	e compact privilege i	n any other mem	ber state.	
28.11	<u>(F) Not</u>	hing in this compact s	shall affect the re-	quirements established	l by a member state
28.12	for the issu	ance of a single-state	license.		
28.13			ARTICLE	IV	
28.14			COMPACT PRI	VILEGE	
28.15	(A) To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact,				
28.16	the licensee shall:				
28.17	(1) hold a license in the home state;				
28.18	<u>(2) have</u>	e a valid United State	s Social Security	number or national p	ractitioner
28.19	identification	on number;			
28.20	<u>(3) have</u>	e no encumbrance on	any state license	• 2	
28.21	(4) be e	ligible for a compact	privilege in any	member state in accor	dance with Article
28.22	<u>IV, (D), (F)</u>	, (G), and (H);			
28.23	<u>(5) have</u>	e paid all fines and co	mpleted all requi	rements resulting from	any adverse action
28.24	against any	license or compact p	privilege, and two	years have elapsed fr	om the date of such
28.25	completion	· · ·			
28.26	<u>(6) noti</u>	fy the commission th	at the licensee is	seeking the compact p	privilege within a
28.27	remote stat	e or states;			
28.28	<u>(</u> 7) pay	any applicable fees,	including any sta	te fee, for the compac	t privilege;
28.29	<u>(8)</u> com	plete a criminal back	ground check in	accordance with Artic	ele III, (A)(5). The
28.30	licensee sha	all be responsible for	the payment of a	my fee associated with	n the completion of
28.31	<u>a criminal l</u>	background check;			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
29.1	(9) meet	any jurisprudence re	quirements esta	ablished by the remote	state or states in		
29.2	<u> </u>	ensee is seeking a co					
29.3	(10) repo	rt to the commission	adverse action	taken by any nonmen	nber state within 30		
29.4	<u> </u>	e date the adverse ac		¥_¥			
29.5	(B) The c	compact privilege is	valid until the e	expiration date of the h	ome state license.		
29.6	<u> </u>			of Article IV, (A), to m			
29.7	privilege in t	he remote state.					
29.8	(C) A lice	ensee providing occu	pational therap	by in a remote state un	der the compact		
29.9	privilege sha	Il function within the	e laws and regu	lations of the remote s	state.		
29.10	<u>(</u> D) Occu	pational therapy assi	istants practicir	ng in a remote state sha	all be supervised by		
29.11	an occupatio	nal therapist licensed	d or holding a c	compact privilege in th	at remote state.		
29.12	<u>(E)</u> A lice	ensee providing occu	pational therap	by in a remote state is s	subject to that state's		
29.13	regulatory au	thority. A remote sta	ate may, in acco	ordance with due proce	ess and that state's		
29.14	laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time,						
29.15	impose fines, or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its						
29.16	citizens. The licensee may be ineligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific						
29.17	time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.						
29.18	<u>(F) If a h</u>	ome state license is e	encumbered, th	e licensee shall lose th	e compact privilege		
29.19	in any remot	e state until the follo	wing occur:				
29.20	(1) the ho	ome state license is n	o longer encun	nbered; and			
29.21	<u>(2) two y</u>	ears have elapsed fro	om the date on	which the home state l	icense is no longer		
29.22	encumbered	in accordance with A	Article IV, (F)(<u>1).</u>			
29.23	(G) Once	an encumbered lice	nse in the hom	e state is restored to go	ood standing, the		
29.24	licensee mus	t meet the requireme	nts of Article I	V, (A), to obtain a com	pact privilege in any		
29.25	remote state.						
29.26	<u>(H)</u> If a li	censee's compact pri	ivilege in any re	emote state is removed	, the individual may		
29.27	lose the com	pact privilege in any	other remote s	tate until the following	g occur:		
29.28	(1) the sp	ecific period of time	for which the c	compact privilege was	removed has ended;		
29.29	<u>(2) all fin</u>	es have been paid ar	nd all condition	s have been met;			
29.30	<u>(3) two y</u>	ears have elapsed fro	om the date of o	completing requiremer	nts for Article IV,		
29.31	<u>(H)(1) and (2</u>	2); and					

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
30.1	(4) the co	ompact privileges are	e reinstated by the	e commission and the	compact data system		
30.2	<u> </u>	o reflect reinstateme					
30.3	(I) If a li	censee's compact pr	ivilege in any re	mote state is removed	due to an erroneous		
30.4				compact data system.			
30.5	(J) Once	the requirements of	Article IV. (H).	have been met, the lic	ensee must meet the		
30.6	<u> </u>			pact privilege in a rem			
30.7			ARTICLE	EV			
30.8	<u>OBTAININ</u>	G A NEW HOME S	TATE LICENSE	BY VIRTUE OF COM	1PACT PRIVILEGE		
30.9	<u>(</u> A) An o	occupational therapis	st or occupationa	al therapy assistant ma	y hold a home state		
30.10	license, whi	ch allows for compa	ect privileges in 1	member states, in only	one member state		
30.11	at a time.						
30.12	<u>(B) If an</u>	occupational therap	ist or occupation	nal therapy assistant cl	nanges their primary		
30.13	state of resid	dence by moving be	tween two memb	ber states:			
30.14	(1) the occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant shall file an application						
30.15	for obtaining a new home state license by virtue of a compact privilege, pay all applicable						
30.16	fees, and notify the current and new home state in accordance with applicable rules adopted						
30.17	by the commission;						
30.18	<u>(2)</u> upon	receipt of an applic	ation for obtainin	ng a new home state l	icense by virtue of		
30.19	compact pri	vilege, the new hom	e state shall veri	fy that the occupation	al therapist or		
30.20	occupationa	l therapy assistant m	eets the pertinen	t criteria outlined in A	rticle IV via the data		
30.21	system, with	hout need for primar	y source verifica	tion except for:			
30.22	<u>(i)</u> an FE	BI fingerprint-based	criminal backgro	ound check if not prev	iously performed or		
30.23	updated pur	suant to applicable r	ules adopted by	the commission in acc	cordance with Public		
30.24	Law 92-544	<u>;</u>					
30.25	(ii) other	r criminal backgrour	nd checks as requ	aired by the new home	e state; and		
30.26	<u>(iii) subi</u>	nission of any requi	site jurisprudenc	e requirements of the	new home state;		
30.27	(3) the fo	ormer home state sh	all convert the fo	ormer home state licer	se into a compact		
30.28	privilege on	ce the new home sta	te has activated	the new home state lie	cense in accordance		
30.29	with applica	able rules adopted by	the commission	<u>1;</u>			
30.30	<u>(4) notw</u>	ithstanding any othe	r provision of th	is compact, if the occu	pational therapist or		
30.31	occupationa	l therapy assistant c	annot meet the c	riteria in Article IV, th	ne new home state		
30.32	shall apply	its requirements for	issuing a new sir	ngle-state license; and			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
31.1	(5) the σ	occupational therapist o	r the occupatio	nal therapy assistant sha	all pay all applicable
31.2	<u> </u>	new home state in orde			
31.3	(C) If a	n occupational therapis	st or occupatio	nal therany assistant ch	anges their primary
31.4	<u> </u>	idence by moving fron	-		
31.5		r state to a member stat			
31.6		he new state.	,		0
31.7	<u>(D) Not</u>	thing in this compact sh	nall interfere w	ith a licensee's ability t	o hold a single-state
31.8	license in r	nultiple states; howeve	er, for the purp	oses of this compact, a	licensee shall have
31.9	only one he	ome state license.			
31.10	<u>(E) Not</u>	hing in this compact sh	nall affect the r	equirements establishe	d by a member state
31.11	for the issu	ance of a single-state 1	icense.		
31.12			ARTICLI	EVI	
31.13		ACTIVE DUTY MIL	ITARY PERSO	ONNEL OR THEIR SI	POUSES
31.14	Active	duty military personne	l, or their spou	ses, shall designate a h	ome state where the
31.15	individual	has a current license in	good standing	. The individual may r	etain the home state
31.16	designation	during the period the se	ervice member	is on active duty. Subse	equent to designating
31.17	a home sta	te, the individual shall	only change th	eir home state through	application for
31.18	licensure in	n the new state or throu	igh the process	described in Article V	<u>r</u> .
31.19			ARTICLE	VII	
31.20			ADVERSE A	CTIONS	
31.21	<u>(</u> A) A h	nome state shall have ex	xclusive powe	r to impose adverse act	tion against an
31.22	occupation	al therapist's or occupa	tional therapy	assistant's license issue	d by the home state.
31.23	<u>(B)</u> In a	ddition to the other po	wers conferred	l by state law, a remote	state shall have the
31.24	authority, i	n accordance with exis	sting state due	process law, to:	
31.25	<u>(1)</u> take	adverse action against	t an occupation	nal therapist's or occup	ational therapy
31.26	assistant's	compact privilege with	in that membe	r state; and	
31.27	<u>(2) issu</u>	e subpoenas for both h	earings and inv	vestigations that require	e the attendance and
31.28	testimony of	of witnesses as well as th	he production o	f evidence. Subpoenas	issued by a licensing
31.29	board in a r	member state for the at	tendance and t	estimony of witnesses	or the production of
31.30	evidence fi	com another member st	tate shall be en	forced in the latter stat	e by any court of
31.31	competent	jurisdiction, according	to the practice	e and procedure of that	court applicable to
31.32	subpoenas	issued in proceedings	pending before	that court. The issuing	g authority shall pay

	562394	REVISOR	AGW	52394-1	Ist Engrossment
32.1	any witness f	ees, travel expense	s, mileage, and o	ther fees required by th	he service statutes
32.2	of the state in	which the witness	es or evidence ar	e located.	
32.3	<u>(C)</u> For pu	rposes of taking ac	dverse action, the	e home state shall give	the same priority
32.4	and effect to 1	reported conduct re	eceived from a m	ember state as it would	l if the conduct had
32.5	occurred with	in the home state.	In so doing, the l	nome state shall apply	its own state laws
32.6	to determine	appropriate action.			
32.7	(D) The ho	ome state shall com	olete any pending	investigations of an oc	cupational therapist
32.8	or occupation	al therapy assistant	t who changes th	eir primary state of res	sidence during the
32.9	course of the	investigations. The	e home state, who	ere the investigations w	vere initiated, shall
32.10	also have the	authority to take ap	propriate action	and shall promptly rep	ort the conclusions
32.11	of the investig	gations to the comp	pact commission	data system. The occu	pational therapy
32.12	compact com	mission data syster	n administrator s	shall promptly notify th	ne new home state
32.13	of any advers	e actions.			
32.14	(E) A mer	nber state, if otherv	wise permitted by	y state law, may recove	r from the affected
32.15	occupational	therapist or occupa	tional therapy as	sistant the costs of inv	estigations and
32.16	disposition of	cases resulting fro	om any adverse a	ction taken against tha	t occupational
32.17	therapist or o	ccupational therapy	v assistant.		
32.18	(F) A men	nber state may take	adverse action b	ased on the factual find	dings of the remote
32.19	state, provide	d that the member	state follows its	own procedures for tak	ing the adverse
32.20	action.				
32.21	(G) Joint	Investigations:			
32.22	<u>(1) In add</u>	ition to the authorit	ty granted to a m	ember state by its resp	ective state
32.23	occupational	therapy laws and re	egulations or oth	er applicable state law,	any member state
32.24	may participa	te with other mem	ber states in joint	t investigations of licer	isees.
32.25	<u>(2) Memb</u>	er states shall share	e any investigativ	ve, litigation, or compl	iance materials in
32.26	furtherance of	f any joint or indivi	idual investigation	on initiated under the c	ompact.
32.27	<u>(H) If an a</u>	dverse action is tal	ken by the home	state against an occup	ational therapist's
32.28	or occupation	al therapy assistant	t's license, the oc	cupational therapist's of	or occupational
32.29	therapy assist	ant's compact privi	lege in all other	member states shall be	deactivated until
32.30	all encumbra	nces have been rem	noved from the st	ate license. All home s	state disciplinary
32.31	orders that im	pose adverse action	against an occup	pational therapist's or o	cupational therapy
32.32	assistant's lice	ense shall include a	statement that th	e occupational therapi	st's or occupational

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
33.1	therapy ass	istant's compact privile	ege is deactivate	d in all member states d	uring the pendency
33.2	of the orde		0		
33.3	<u>(I)</u> If a 1	member state takes ad	verse action, the	e member state shall pro	omptly notify the
33.4	administrat	or of the data system.	The administrat	or of the data system sh	all promptly notify
33.5	the home s	tate of any adverse act	tions by remote	states.	
33.6	(J) Notl	ning in this compact sl	nall override a n	nember state's decision	that participation
33.7	in an altern	ative program may be	used in lieu of	adverse action.	
33.8			ARTICLE	VIII	
33.9	ESTABLIS	SHMENT OF THE OC	CCUPATIONAL	THERAPY COMPAC	CT COMMISSION
33.10	(A) The	compact member stat	es hereby create	and establish a joint pu	blic agency known
33.11	as the occu	pational therapy comp	bact commission	<u>.:</u>	
33.12	<u>(1)</u> The	commission is an inst	rumentality of t	he compact states.	
33.13	<u>(2) Exc</u>	ept as provided under	paragraph (I), vo	enue is proper and judic	vial proceedings by
33.14	or against t	he commission shall b	be brought solel	y and exclusively in a c	court of competent
33.15	jurisdiction	where the principal of	office of the com	mission is located. The	e commission may
33.16	waive venu	e and jurisdictional de	efenses to the ex	tent it adopts or conser	nts to participate in
33.17	alternative	dispute resolution pro	ceedings.		
33.18	<u>(3) Not</u>	hing in this compact s	hall be construe	d to be a waiver of sov	ereign immunity.
33.19	<u>(B) Me</u>	mbership, Voting, and	Meetings:		
33.20	<u>(1)</u> Eacl	h member state shall h	ave and be limite	ed to one delegate select	ted by that member
33.21	state's licer	nsing board.			
33.22	<u>(2)</u> The	delegate shall be eithe	er:		
33.23	<u>(i) a cur</u>	rent member of the lice	ensing board whe	o is an occupational the	capist, occupational
33.24	therapy ass	istant, or public mem	per; or		
33.25	<u>(ii) an a</u>	dministrator of the lic	ensing board.		
33.26	<u>(3)</u> Any	delegate may be rem	oved or suspend	ed from office as provi	ided by the law of
33.27	the state fro	om which the delegate	is appointed.		
33.28	<u>(4)</u> The	member state board s	hall fill any vac	ancy occurring in the c	ommission within
33.29	90 days.				
33.30	(5) Eac	h delegate shall be ent	itled to one vote	e with regard to the pro	mulgation of rules
33.31	and creatio	n of bylaws and shall o	otherwise have a	n opportunity to partici	pate in the business

Article 2 Section 1.

33

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 34.1 and affairs of the commission. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as
- 34.2 provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings
- 34.3 by telephone or other means of communication.
- 34.4 (6) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional
- 34.5 <u>meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.</u>
- 34.6 (7) The commission shall establish by rule a term of office for delegates.
- 34.7 (C) The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 34.8 (1) establish a code of ethics for the commission;
- 34.9 (2) establish the fiscal year of the commission;
- 34.10 (3) establish bylaws;
- 34.11 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;
- 34.12 (5) meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and
- 34.13 the bylaws;
- 34.14 (6) promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and
- 34.15 administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall
- 34.16 <u>be binding in all member states;</u>
- 34.17 (7) bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission,
- 34.18 provided that the standing of any state occupational therapy licensing board to sue or be
- 34.19 sued under applicable law shall not be affected;
- 34.20 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;
- 34.21 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including but not limited to
- 34.22 <u>employees of a member state;</u>
- 34.23 (10) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant
- 34.24 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and establish
- 34.25 the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest,
- 34.26 qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;
- 34.27 (11) accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies,
- 34.28 materials, and services, and receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that at all
- 34.29 times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
35.1	(12) leas	se, purchase, accept a	ppropriate gifts	or donations of, or otl	herwise own, hold,		
35.2	improve, or use any property, real, personal, or mixed; provided that at all times the						
35.3	commission	commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;					
35.4	(13) sell	, convey, mortgage, j	pledge, lease, exc	change, abandon, or c	otherwise dispose of		
35.5	any propert	y real, personal, or m	iixed;				
35.6	<u>(14) esta</u>	ablish a budget and m	nake expenditure	<u>s;</u>			
35.7	<u>(15) bor</u>	row money;					
35.8	<u>(16)</u> app	oint committees, inc	luding standing c	committees composed	l of members, state		
35.9	regulators, s	state legislators or the	ir representatives	, and consumer repre-	sentatives, and other		
35.10	interested p	ersons as may be des	ignated in this co	ompact and the bylaw	<u>vs;</u>		
35.11	<u>(17) pro</u>	vide and receive inform	mation from, and	cooperate with, law er	nforcement agencies;		
35.12	<u>(18) esta</u>	ablish and elect an ex	ecutive committe	ee; and			
35.13	<u>(19) per</u>	form other functions a	as may be necess	ary or appropriate to a	achieve the purposes		
35.14	of this com	pact consistent with t	he state regulation	on of occupational the	erapy licensure and		
35.15	practice.						
35.16	(D) The	Executive Committe	ee:				
35.17	(1) The	executive committee	shall have the po	ower to act on behalf	of the commission		
35.18	according to	o the terms of this con	mpact.				
35.19	<u>(2)</u> The	executive committee	shall be compos	ed of nine members:			
35.20	(i) sever	ı voting members wh	o are elected by	the commission from	the current		
35.21	membership	p of the commission;					
35.22	(ii) one	ex-officio, nonvoting	member from a	recognized national o	occupational therapy		
35.23	professiona	l association; and					
35.24	(iii) one	ex-officio, nonvoting	g member from a	recognized national c	occupational therapy		
35.25	certification	n organization.					
35.26	<u>(3) The</u>	ex-officio members y	will be selected b	y their respective org	anizations.		
35.27	<u>(4)</u> The	commission may rem	nove any member	r of the executive con	nmittee as provided		
35.28	in the bylaw	vs.					
35.29	<u>(5) The</u>	executive committee	shall meet at lea	st annually.			
35.30	<u>(6)</u> The	executive committee	shall have the fo	llowing duties and re	esponsibilities:		

36.1	(i) recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this
36.2	compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any
36.3	commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;
36.4	(ii) ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or
36.5	otherwise;
36.6	(iii) prepare and recommend the budget;
36.7	(iv) maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;
36.8	(v) monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to
36.9	the commission;
36.10	(vi) establish additional committees as necessary; and
36.11	(vii) perform other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.
36.12	(E) Meetings of the Commission:
36.13	(1) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given
36.14	in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Article X.
36.15	(2) The commission or the executive committee or other committees of the commission
36.16	may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive committee or
36.17	other committees of the commission must discuss:
36.18	(i) noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
36.19	(ii) the employment, compensation, discipline, or other matters, practices, or procedures
36.20	related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel
36.21	practices and procedures;
36.22	(iii) current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
36.23	(iv) negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real
36.24	estate;
36.25	(v) accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
36.26	(vi) disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged
36.27	or confidential;
36.28	(vii) disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a
36.29	clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
36.30	(viii) disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

37.1	(ix) disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on
37.2	behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of
37.3	investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
37.4	(x) matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.
37.5	(3) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the
37.6	commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and
37.7	shall reference each relevant exempting provision.
37.8	(4) The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters
37.9	discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and
37.10	the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents
37.11	considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and
37.12	documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote
37.13	of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
37.14	(F) Financing of the Commission:
37.15	(1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses
37.16	of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.
37.17	(2) The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and
37.18	grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.
37.19	(3) The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member
37.20	state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the
37.21	commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual
37.22	budget as approved by the commission each year for which revenue is not provided by other
37.23	sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula
37.24	to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member
37.25	states.
37.26	(4) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds
37.27	adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member
37.28	states, except by and with the authority of the member state.
37.29	(5) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The
37.30	receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting
37.31	procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds
37.32	handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

38.1	accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual
38.2	report of the commission.
38.3	(G) Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification:
38.4	(1) The members, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the
38.5	commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official
38.6	capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil
38.7	liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred,
38.8	or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing
38.9	occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided
38.10	that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or
38.11	liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or
38.12	wanton misconduct of that person.
38.13	(2) The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, or
38.14	representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out
38.15	of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission
38.16	employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made
38.17	had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment,
38.18	duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that
38.19	person from retaining their own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged
38.20	act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton
38.21	misconduct.
38.22	(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive
38.23	director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement
38.24	or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or
38.25	omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or
38.26	responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within
38.27	the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that the actual
38.28	or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton
38.29	misconduct of that person.
38.30	(H) Notwithstanding paragraph (G), clause (1), the liability of the executive director,
38.31	employees, or representatives of the interstate commission, acting within the scope of their

38.32 employment or duties, may not exceed the limits of liability set forth under the constitution

38.33 and laws of this state for state officials, employees, and agents. This paragraph expressly

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
39.1	incorporates	section 3.736, and n	either expands n	or limits the rights and	remedies provided	
39.2	under that st	atute.				
39.3	(I) Excep	t for a claim alleging	a violation of this	s compact, a claim agair	ist the commission,	
39.4	its executive	director, employees	, or representativ	ves alleging a violation	of the constitution	
39.5	and laws of t	this state may be bro	ought in any cour	nty where the plaintiff	esides. Nothing in	
39.6	this paragrap	oh creates a private r	ight of action.			
39.7	(J) Nothi	ng in this compact s	hall be construed	l as a limitation on the	liability of any	
39.8	licensee for	professional malprac	tice or miscondu	ect, which shall be gove	rned solely by any	
39.9	other applica	able state laws.				
39.10			ARTICLE	IX		
39.11			DATA SYST	ΓΕΜ		
39.12	(A) The c	commission shall pro	ovide for the dev	elopment, maintenance	, and utilization of	
39.13	a coordinate	d database and repor	ting system con	aining licensure, adver	se action, and	
39.14	investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.					
39.15	(B) A member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals					
39.16	to whom this	to whom this compact is applicable, utilizing a unique identifier, as required by the rules				
39.17	of the commission, including:					
39.18	<u>(1) identi</u>	fying information;				
39.19	<u>(2) licens</u>	sure data;				
39.20	(3) adver	rse actions against a	license or compa	ect privilege;		
39.21	<u>(4) nonce</u>	onfidential informati	on related to alte	rnative program partic	ipation;	
39.22	<u>(5) any d</u>	enial of application	for licensure and	the reason or reasons	for such denial;	
39.23	(6) other	information that may	facilitate the adr	ninistration of this com	pact, as determined	
39.24	by the rules	of the commission; a	and			
39.25	<u>(7)</u> curren	nt significant investi	gative information	on.		
39.26	(C) Curre	ent significant invest	igative informat	ion and other investiga	tive information	
39.27	pertaining to	a licensee in any m	ember state will	only be available to otl	ner member states.	
39.28	(D) The c	commission shall pro	omptly notify all	member states of any ac	lverse action taken	
39.29	against a lice	ensee or an individua	al applying for a	license. Adverse action	n information	
39.30	pertaining to	a licensee in any m	ember state will	be available to any oth	er member state.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
40.1	<u>(E) Mem</u>	ber states contributi	ng information to	the data system may de	esignate information
40.2	that may not	be shared with the	public without th	e express permission	of the contributing
40.3	state.				
40.4	(F) Any	information submit	ted to the data sys	stem that is subsequen	tly required to be
40.5	expunged by	the laws of the me	ember state contri	buting the information	n shall be removed
40.6	from the data	a system.			
40.7			ARTICLE	X	
40.8			RULEMAK	ING	
40.9	(A) The o	commission shall e	xercise its rulema	king powers pursuant	to the criteria set
40.10	forth in this	Article and the rule	s adopted thereun	der. Rules and amend	ments shall become
40.11	binding as o	f the date specified	in each rule or ar	nendment.	
40.12	(B) The c	commission shall p	romulgate reason	able rules in order to e	effectively and
40.13	efficiently ac	chieve the purposes	of the compact. N	lotwithstanding the for	regoing, in the event
40.14	the commiss	ion exercises its ru	lemaking authorit	ty in a manner that is b	beyond the scope of
40.15	the purposes	of the compact, or	the powers grant	ed hereunder, then suc	ch an action by the
40.16	commission	shall be invalid and	d have no force an	nd effect.	
40.17	<u>(C)</u> If a n	najority of the legis	latures of the men	nber states rejects a ru	ile, by enactment of
40.18	a statute or r	esolution in the sar	ne manner used to	o adopt the compact w	ithin four years of
40.19	the date of a	doption of the rule,	then such rule sh	all have no further for	ce and effect in any
40.20	member stat	<u>e.</u>			
40.21	(D) Rule	s or amendments to	the rules shall be	e adopted at a regular	or special meeting
40.22	of the comm	ission.			
40.23	(E) Prior	to promulgation ar	nd adoption of a f	inal rule or rules by th	e commission, and
40.24	at least 30 da	ays in advance of th	ne meeting at whi	ch the rule will be con	sidered and voted
40.25	upon, the co	mmission shall file	a notice of propo	sed rulemaking:	
40.26	(1) on the	e website of the con	nmission or other	publicly accessible p	latform; and
40.27	(2) on the	e website of each m	nember state occu	pational therapy licen	sing board or other
40.28	publicly acco	essible platform or t	the publication in	which each state woul	d otherwise publish
40.29	proposed rul	es.			
40.30	<u>(F)</u> The r	notice of proposed 1	rulemaking shall i	include:	
40.31	(1) the pr	roposed time, date,	and location of th	ne meeting in which th	e rule will be
40.32	considered a	nd voted upon;			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
41.1	(2) the tex	t of the proposed ru	lle or amendme	nt and the reason for the	proposed rule;	
41.2	(3) a requ	est for comments or	the proposed r	ule from any interested	person; and	
41.3	(4) the ma	nner in which intere	sted persons ma	y submit notice to the co	mmission of their	
41.4	intention to a	ttend the public hear	ring and any wr	itten comments.		
41.5	(G) Prior	to adoption of a pro	posed rule, the	commission shall allow	persons to submit	
41.6	written data,	facts, opinions, and	arguments, whi	ch shall be made availat	ble to the public.	
41.7	· · · /			ty for a public hearing b	efore it adopts a	
41.8	rule or amend	lment if a hearing is	requested by:			
41.9	(1) at leas	t 25 persons;				
41.10	(2) a state	or federal governm	ental subdivisio	on or agency; or		
41.11	<u>(3)</u> an asso	ociation or organiza	tion having at l	east 25 members.		
41.12	(I) If a hea	ring is held on the p	roposed rule or	amendment, the commis	sion shall publish	
41.13	the place, time	e, and date of the sch	neduled public h	earing. If the hearing is h	neld via electronic	
41.14	means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing:					
41.15	<u>(1) All per</u>	rsons wishing to be	heard at the hea	ring shall notify the exe	cutive director of	
41.16	the commission	on or other designat	ed member in v	vriting of their desire to	appear and testify	
41.17	at the hearing	not less than five b	usiness days be	fore the scheduled date	of the hearing.	
41.18	(2) Hearin	gs shall be conduct	ed in a manner	providing each person w	ho wishes to	
41.19	comment a fa	ir and reasonable of	oportunity to co	mment orally or in writi	ng.	
41.20	(3) All he	arings will be record	ded. A copy of t	he recording will be ma	de available on	
41.21	request.					
41.22	<u>(4) Nothir</u>	ng in this Article sha	all be construed	as requiring a separate l	nearing on each	
41.23	rule. Rules m	ay be grouped for th	e convenience	of the commission at hea	arings required by	
41.24	this Article.					
41.25	(J) Follow	ring the scheduled h	earing date, or	by the close of business	on the scheduled	
41.26	hearing date i	f the hearing was no	ot held, the com	mission shall consider a	ll written and oral	
41.27	comments rec	eived.				
41.28	<u>(K) If no v</u>	written notice of int	ent to attend the	public hearing by interest	ested parties is	
41.29	received, the	commission may pr	oceed with prop	nulgation of the propose	ed rule without a	
41.30	public hearing	<u>у.</u>				

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
42.1	(L) The	commission shall, by	majority vote of	of all members, take fir	nal action on the
42.2	<u> </u>			late of the rule, if any,	
42.3	rulemaking	record and the full te	xt of the rule.		
42.4	(M) Up	on determination that	an emergency e	exists, the commission	may consider and
42.5	adopt an em	nergency rule without p	prior notice, opp	ortunity for comment, o	or hearing; provided
42.6	that the usu	al rulemaking proced	ures provided in	n the compact and in th	is Article shall be
42.7	retroactivel	y applied to the rule a	s soon as reaso	nably possible, in no e	vent later than 90
42.8	days after t	he effective date of th	e rule. For the p	ourposes of this provisi	on, an emergency
42.9	rule is one	that must be adopted i	mmediately in	order to:	
42.10	<u>(1) mee</u>	t an imminent threat to	o public health,	safety, or welfare;	
42.11	<u>(2) prev</u>	ent a loss of commiss	ion or member	state funds;	
42.12	<u>(3) mee</u>	t a deadline for the pro	omulgation of a	n administrative rule th	at is established by
42.13	federal law	or rule; or			
42.14	<u>(4) prote</u>	ect public health and s	safety.		
42.15	<u>(N)</u> The	commission or an aut	horized commit	tee of the commission 1	nay direct revisions
42.16	to a previou	usly adopted rule or an	nendment for p	urposes of correcting ty	pographical errors,
42.17	errors in for	rmat, errors in consiste	ency, or gramma	atical errors. Public not	ice of any revisions
42.18	shall be pos	sted on the website of t	he commission	. The revision shall be	subject to challenge
42.19	by any pers	son for a period of 30	days after posti	ng. The revision may b	e challenged only
42.20	on grounds	that the revision result	ts in a material o	change to a rule. A chal	lenge shall be made
42.21	in writing a	nd delivered to the cha	air of the comm	ission prior to the end o	of the notice period.
42.22	If no challe	nge is made, the revis	ion will take ef	fect without further act	tion. If the revision
42.23	is challenge	ed, the revision may n	ot take effect w	ithout the approval of	the commission.
42.24			ARTICLE	XI	
42.25		OVERSIGHT, DISPU	JTE RESOLUT	ION, AND ENFORC	EMENT
42.26	<u>(A) Ove</u>	ersight:			
42.27	(1) The	executive, legislative,	and judicial bra	nches of state governm	ent in each member
42.28	state shall e	enforce this compact a	nd take all actic	ons necessary and appro	opriate to effectuate
42.29	the compac	t's purposes and intent	. The provisions	s of this compact and th	e rules promulgated
42.30	hereunder s	shall have standing as	statutory law.		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
43.1	(2) All co	ourts shall take judic	ial notice of the	compact and the rules	s in any judicial or
43.2				aining to the subject m	
43.3	which may a	iffect the powers, res	ponsibilities, or	actions of the commi	ssion.
43.4	(3) The c	ommission shall be e	ntitled to receive	e service of process in a	any such proceeding,
43.5	and shall hav	e standing to interve	ne in such a pro	ceeding for all purpose	es. Failure to provide
43.6	service of pr	ocess to the commis	sion shall rende	r a judgment or order	void as to the
43.7	commission,	, this compact, or pro	omulgated rules	<u>-</u>	
43.8	(B) Defa	ult, Technical Assist	ance, and Termi	nation:	
43.9	(1) If the	commission determ	ines that a mem	ber state has defaulted	l in the performance
43.10	of its obligat	ions or responsibilit	ies under this co	ompact or the promulg	ated rules, the
43.11	commission	shall:			
43.12	<u>(i)</u> provid	le written notice to the	he defaulting sta	ate and other member	states of the nature
43.13	of the defaul	t, the proposed mean	ns of curing the	default, or any other a	action to be taken by
43.14	the commiss	ion; and			
43.15	<u>(ii) provi</u>	de remedial training	and specific tec	hnical assistance rega	rding the default.
43.16	<u>(2)</u> If a st	ate in default fails to	o cure the defau	t, the defaulting state	may be terminated
43.17	from the con	<u>ıpact upon an affirma</u>	ative vote of a m	ajority of the member	states, and all rights,
43.18	privileges, a	nd benefits conferred	d by this compa	ct may be terminated	on the effective date
43.19	of termination	on. A cure of the defa	ault does not rel	ieve the offending sta	te of obligations or
43.20	liabilities inc	curred during the per	riod of default.		
43.21	(3) Term	ination of membersh	ip in the compa	ct shall be imposed or	nly after all other
43.22	means of sec	uring compliance ha	ve been exhaust	ed. Notice of intent to s	suspend or terminate
43.23	shall be give	n by the commission	n to the governo	r, the majority and mi	nority leaders of the
43.24	defaulting st	ate's legislature, and	each of the men	mber states.	
43.25	<u>(4) A stat</u>	te that has been term	inated is respon	sible for all assessmen	nts, obligations, and
43.26	liabilities inc	curred through the ef	fective date of t	ermination, including	obligations that
43.27	extend beyon	nd the effective date	of termination.		
43.28	<u>(5) The c</u>	ommission shall not	bear any costs re	elated to a state that is f	ound to be in default
43.29	or that has b	een terminated from	the compact, un	nless agreed upon in w	vriting between the
43.30	commission	and the defaulting st	tate.		
43.31	<u>(6) The d</u>	lefaulting state may	appeal the action	n of the commission b	y petitioning the
43.32	United State	s District Court for t	he District of C	olumbia or the federal	district where the

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
44.1	commissior	n has its principal offi	ces. The preva	ling member shall be av	warded all costs of
44.2		on, including reasons	-		
44.3	(C) Disr	oute Resolution:			
4.4.4	<u> </u>		an atata tha aan	mission shall attanent t	a maalwa diamutaa
44.4 44.5	<u> </u>			nmission shall attempt t tates and between memb	
44.5	states.	e compact that arise a	mong memoer s	tates and between memo	
44.7	<u> </u>			providing for both med	iation and binding
44.8	dispute resc	blution for disputes as	s appropriate.		
44.9	<u>(D) Enfo</u>	orcement:			
44.10	<u>(1) The</u>	commission, in the re	easonable exerc	ise of its discretion, sha	ll enforce the
44.11	provisions a	and rules of this com	pact.		
44.12	<u>(</u> 2) By n	najority vote, the con	nmission may in	nitiate legal action in the	e United States
44.13	District Cou	art for the District of	Columbia or the	e federal district where t	he commission has
44.14	its principal	offices against a me	mber state in de	efault to enforce compli	ance with the
44.15	provisions of	of the compact and its	s promulgated 1	ules and bylaws. The re	lief sought may
44.16	include both	injunctive relief and	damages. In the	event that judicial enforce	ement is necessary,
44.17	the prevailing	ng member shall be a	warded all cost	s of such litigation, incl	uding reasonable
44.18	attorney fee	<u>es.</u>			
44.19	(3) The	remedies herein shall	not be the exc	usive remedies of the c	ommission. The
44.20	commission	n may pursue any oth	er remedies ava	ilable under federal or	state law.
44.21			ARTICLE	E XII	
44.22	DATE	OF IMPLEMENTA	TION OF THE	INTERSTATE COMM	ISSION FOR
44.23	OCCUPATI	ONAL THERAPY P	RACTICE AND	ASSOCIATED RULES	S, WITHDRAWAL,
44.24			AND AMEN	DMENT	
44.25	<u>(</u> A) The	compact shall come	into effect on tl	ne date on which the con	mpact statute is
44.26	enacted into	a law in the tenth mer	nber state. The	provisions, which beco	me effective at that
44.27	time, shall b	be limited to the powe	ers granted to th	e commission relating t	o assembly and the
44.28	promulgatio	on of rules. Thereafte	r, the commissi	on shall meet and exerc	ise rulemaking
44.29	powers nec	essary to the implement	entation and ad	ministration of the comp	pact.
44.30	<u>(B) Any</u>	state that joins the co	ompact subsequ	ent to the commission's	s initial adoption of
44.31	the rules sha	all be subject to the ru	les as they exist	on the date on which the	e compact becomes

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
45.1	law in that s	tate. Any rule that ha	as been previous	sly adopted by the com	mission shall have
45.2			-	mpact becomes law in	
45.3	(C) Any	member state may w	rithdraw from th	nis compact by enacting	g a statute repealing
45.4	the same:				
45.5	<u>(1)</u> A me	mber state's withdra	wal shall not tal	ke effect until six mont	ths after enactment
45.6	of the repeal	ing statute.			
45.7	(2) With	drawal shall not affec	et the continuin	g requirement of the w	ithdrawing state's
45.8	occupational	l therapy licensing be	oard to comply	with the investigative a	and adverse action
45.9	reporting rec	quirements of this co	mpact prior to t	he effective date of wi	thdrawal.
45.10	(D) Noth	ing contained in this	compact shall	be construed to invalid	ate or prevent any
45.11	occupational	l therapy licensure ag	greement or oth	er cooperative arrange	ment between a
45.12	member stat	e and a nonmember	state that does r	not conflict with the pro	ovisions of this
45.13	compact.				
45.14	<u>(E) This </u>	compact may be ame	nded by the mer	nber states. No amendr	nent to this compact
45.15	shall become	e effective and bindin	ng upon any me	ember state until it is er	nacted into the laws
45.16	of all member	er states.			
45.17			ARTICLE	XIII	
45.18		CONSTR	UCTION AND	SEVERABILITY	
45.19	This com	pact shall be liberall	y construed so	as to effectuate the pur	poses thereof. The
45.20	provisions of	f this compact shall be	e severable and	if any phrase, clause, se	ntence, or provision
45.21	of this comp	pact is declared to be	contrary to the	constitution of any me	mber state or of the
45.22	United States	s or the applicability t	thereof to any go	overnment, agency, pers	son, or circumstance
45.23	is held inval	id, the validity of the	e remainder of t	his compact and the ap	plicability thereof
45.24	to any gover	mment, agency, perso	on, or circumsta	nce shall not be affected	ed thereby. If this
45.25	compact sha	ll be held contrary to	the constitutio	n of any member state,	, the compact shall
45.26	remain in ful	ll force and effect as	to the remaining	g member states and in	full force and effect
45.27	as to the me	mber state affected a	s to all severabl	e matters.	
45.28			ARTICLE	XIV	
45.29		BINDING EFFE	CT OF COMPA	ACT AND OTHER LA	WS
45.30	<u>(A) A lic</u>	ensee providing occ	upational therap	by in a remote state und	ler the compact
45.31	privilege sha	all function within th	e laws and regu	lations of the remote s	tate.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
46.1	(B) Nothi	ng herein prevents t	he enforcement	of any other law of a n	nember state that is
46.2	not inconsist	ent with the compac	<u>t.</u>		
46.3	(C) Any l	aws in a member sta	te in conflict wit	h the compact are supe	rseded to the extent
46.4	of the conflic	<u>:t.</u>			
46.5	<u>(</u> D) Any l	awful actions of the	commission, ir	cluding all rules and b	ylaws promulgated
46.6	by the comm	ission, are binding u	pon the membe	er states.	
46.7	(E) All ag	greements between t	he commission	and the member states	are binding in
46.8	accordance v	vith their terms.			
46.9	(F) In the	event any provision	of the compact	exceeds the constitution	onal limits imposed
46.10	on the legisla	ture of any member	state, the provis	ion shall be ineffective	to the extent of the
46.11	conflict with	the constitutional pr	rovision in ques	tion in that member sta	ite.
46.12			ARTICL	E 3	
46.13		PI	HYSICAL THI	ERAPISTS	
46.14	Section 1.	148.676] PHYSIC	AL THERAPY	LICENSURE COM	PACT.
46.15	The phys	ical therapy licensur	e compact is en	acted into law and ente	ered into with all
46.16	other jurisdic	tions legally joining	g in the compact	in the form substantia	lly specified in this
46.17	section.				
46.18			ARTICL	<u>E I</u>	
46.19			TITLE		
46.20	<u>This statu</u>	ite shall be known a	nd cited as the p	physical therapy licensu	ire compact.
46.21			ARTICLE	<u>E II</u>	
46.22			DEFINITIO	ONS	
46.23	As used i	n this compact, and	except as other	wise provided, the follo	wing terms have
46.24	the meanings	given them.			
46.25	<u>(a)</u> "Activ	/e duty military" me	ans full-time du	ity status in the active u	iniformed service
46.26	of the United	States, including m	embers of the N	lational Guard and Res	erve on active duty
46.27	orders pursua	ant to United States	Code, title 10, c	hapters 1209 and 1211	÷
46.28	<u>(b)</u> "Adve	erse action" means d	isciplinary action	on taken by a physical t	therapy licensing
46.29	board based	upon misconduct, ur	nacceptable per	formance, or a combina	ation of both.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
47.1	(c) "Alte	rnative program" me	ans a nondiscip	linary monitoring or p	ractice remediation
47.2				g board. Alternative pr	
47.3	is not limite	d to substance abuse	issues.		
47.4	<u>(d)</u> "Con	npact privilege" mea	ns the authoriza	tion granted by a remo	ote state to allow a
47.5	licensee from	n another member sta	ate to practice as	s a physical therapist o	r work as a physical
47.6	therapist ass	sistant in the remote s	state under its la	ws and rules. The prac	ctice of physical
47.7	therapy occu	urs in the member sta	te where the pa	tient or client is locate	d at the time of the
47.8	patient or cl	ient encounter.			
47.9	<u>(e)</u> "Con	tinuing competence"	means a require	ement, as a condition of	of license renewal,
47.10	to provide e	vidence of participati	ion in, or compl	etion of, educational a	nd professional
47.11	activities rel	levant to practice or a	area of work.		
47.12	<u>(f)</u> "Data	ı system" means a rep	pository of infor	mation about licensee	s, including
47.13	examination	, licensure, investiga	tive, compact p	rivilege, and adverse a	ction.
47.14	<u>(g)</u> "Enc	umbered license" me	ans a license the	at a physical therapy li	censing board has
47.15	limited in an	<u>iy way.</u>			
47.16	<u>(h)</u> "Exe	cutive board" means	a group of direc	ctors elected or appoin	ted to act on behalf
47.17	of, and with	in the powers granted	d to them by, the	e commission.	
47.18	<u>(i) "Hom</u>	e state" means the me	ember state that	is the licensee's primar	y state of residence.
47.19	<u>(j)</u> "Inve	stigative information	" means inform	ation, records, and doc	cuments received or
47.20	generated by	y a physical therapy l	icensing board	pursuant to an investig	<u>sation.</u>
47.21	<u>(k)</u> "Juri	sprudence requireme	nt" means the as	ssessment of an individ	dual's knowledge of
47.22	the laws and	l rules governing the	practice of phys	sical therapy in a state.	<u>-</u>
47.23	<u>(1)</u> "Lice	nsee" means an indiv	vidual who curre	ently holds an authoriz	ation from the state
47.24	to practice a	s a physical therapist	t or to work as a	physical therapist ass	istant.
47.25	<u>(m)</u> "Me	mber state" means a	state that has en	acted the compact.	
47.26	<u>(n)</u> "Part	y state" means any m	nember state in v	which a licensee holds	a current license or
47.27	compact pri	vilege or is applying	for a license or	compact privilege.	
47.28	<u>(o) "Phys</u>	sical therapist" means	an individual w	ho is licensed by a state	to practice physical
47.29	therapy.				
47.30	<u>(p)</u> "Phy	sical therapist assista	nt" means an in	dividual who is license	ed or certified by a
47.31	state and wh	io assists the physical	l therapist in sel	ected components of p	physical therapy.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
48.1	(q) "Phy	sical therapy," "physi	cal therapy prac	ctice," or "the practice of	physical therapy"
48.2				the direction and superv	
48.3	physical the	rapist.			
48.4	<u>(r)</u> "Phys	sical Therapy Compa	ct Commission	" or "commission" mean	is the national
48.5	administrati	ve body whose memb	pership consists	of all states that have ena	acted the compact.
48.6	(s) "Phys	sical therapy licensin	g board" or "lic	ensing board" means the	e agency of a state
48.7	that is respon	nsible for the licensing	g and regulation	of physical therapists and	l physical therapist
48.8	assistants.				
48.9	(t) "Rem	ote state" means a m	ember state oth	er than the home state w	here a licensee is
48.10	exercising o	r seeking to exercise	the compact pr	ivilege.	
48.11	(u) "Rul	e" means a regulatior	n, principle, or c	lirective promulgated by	the commission
48.12	that has the	force of law.			
48.13	(v) "Stat	e" means any state, c	ommonwealth,	district, or territory of th	ne United States
48.14	that regulate	es the practice of phy	sical therapy.		
48.15			ARTICLE	EIII	
48.16		STATE PA	RTICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT	
48.17	<u>(a) To pa</u>	articipate in the comp	eact, a state mus	<u>:t:</u>	
48.18	<u>(1) parti</u>	cipate fully in the cor	nmission's data	system, including using	the commission's
48.19	unique iden	tifier as defined in ru	<u>les;</u>		
48.20	<u>(2) have</u>	a mechanism in place	for receiving an	nd investigating complair	ts about licensees;
48.21	<u>(3) notif</u>	y the commission, in	compliance wit	th the terms of the comp	act and rules, of
48.22	any adverse	action or the availab	ility of investig	ative information regard	ling a licensee;
48.23	<u>(</u> 4) fully	implement a crimina	l background c	heck requirement, within	n a time frame
48.24	established	by rule, by receiving	the results of th	e Federal Bureau of Inv	estigation record
48.25	search on cr	iminal background c	hecks and use the	he results in making lice	nsure decisions in
48.26	accordance	with paragraph (b);			
48.27	<u>(5) comp</u>	oly with the rules of t	he commission	2	
48.28	<u>(6) utiliz</u>	e a recognized nation	nal examination	as a requirement for lice	ensure pursuant to
48.29	the rules of	the commission; and			
48.30	<u>(7) have</u>	continuing competer	nce requirement	s as a condition for licer	1se renewal.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
49.1	(b) Upon	adoption of this cor	npact, the mem	ber state shall have the	authority to obtain
49.2	<u> </u>			therapy licensure appli	
49.3	information	to the Federal Burea	u of Investigat	ion for a criminal backg	ground check in
49.4	accordance v	with United States Co	ode, title 28, se	ction 534, and United S	tates Code, title 42,
49.5	section 1461	<u>.6.</u>			
49.6	<u>(c) A me</u>	mber state shall gran	t the compact	privilege to a licensee h	olding a valid
49.7	unencumber	ed license in another	member state i	n accordance with the te	erms of the compact
49.8	and rules.				
49.9	(d) Mem	ber states may charg	e a fee for gran	ting a compact privileg	ye.
49.10			ARTICL	EIV	
49.11		(COMPACT PR	IVILEGE	
49.12	(a) To ex	ercise the compact p	rivilege under	the terms and provision	is of the compact,
49.13	the licensee	shall:			
49.14	(1) hold :	a license in the home	e state;		
49.15	<u>(2) have</u>	no encumbrance on	any state licens	<u>e;</u>	
49.16	(3) be elig	gible for a compact p	rivilege in any 1	nember state in accorda	nce with paragraphs
49.17	(d), (g), and	<u>(h);</u>			
49.18	(4) have	not had any adverse	action against a	any license or compact	privilege within the
49.19	previous two	o years;			
49.20	(5) notify	y the commission that	t the licensee i	s seeking the compact p	privilege within a
49.21	remote state	or states;			
49.22	<u>(6) pay a</u>	ny applicable fees, in	ncluding any st	ate fee, for the compac	t privilege;
49.23	(7) meet	any jurisprudence re	quirements est	ablished by the remote	state or states in
49.24	which the lie	censee is seeking a c	ompact priviles	ge; and	
49.25	<u>(8)</u> repor	t to the commission	adverse action	taken by any nonmemb	per state within 30
49.26	days from th	e date the adverse ad	ction is taken.		
49.27	<u>(b)</u> The c	compact privilege is	valid until the e	expiration date of the ho	ome license. The
49.28	licensee mus	st comply with the re	quirements of	paragraph (a) to mainta	in the compact
49.29	privilege in	the remote state.			
49.30	<u>(c) A lice</u>	ensee providing phys	ical therapy in	a remote state under the	e compact privilege
49.31	shall functio	n within the laws and	d regulations o	f the remote state.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	82394-1	Ist Engrossment
50.1	(d) A licens	see providing phys	ical therapy in a	a remote state is subjec	t to that state's
50.2				rdance with due proces	
50.3	laws, remove a	licensee's compac	t privilege in the	e remote state for a spec	vific period of time,
50.4	impose fines, c	r take any other n	ecessary actions	to protect the health a	nd safety of its
50.5	citizens. The li	censee is not eligi	ble for a compa	ct privilege in any state	until the specific
50.6	time for remov	al has passed and	all fines are pai	<u>d.</u>	
50.7	<u>(e) If a hom</u>	e state license is e	encumbered, the	licensee shall lose the	compact privilege
50.8	in any remote s	state until the follo	wing occur:		
50.9	(1) the hom	e state license is n	o longer encum	bered; and	
50.10	<u>(2) two yea</u>	rs have elapsed fro	om the date of the	ne adverse action.	
50.11	(f) Once an	encumbered licen	se in the home	state is restored to good	l standing, the
50.12	licensee must r	neet the requireme	ents of paragrap	h (a) to obtain a compa	ct privilege in any
50.13	remote state.				
50.14	(g) If a licer	nsee's compact pri	vilege in any re	mote state is removed, t	the individual shall
50.15	lose the compa	ct privilege in any	remote state ur	til the following occur	<u>:</u>
50.16	(1) the spec	ific period of time	for which the c	ompact privilege was re	emoved has ended;
50.17	(2) all fines	have been paid; a	nd		
50.18	<u>(3) two yea</u>	rs have elapsed fro	om the date of the	ne adverse action.	
50.19	(h) Once th	e requirements of	paragraph (g) h	ave been met, the licen	see must meet the
50.20	requirements in	n paragraph (a) to	obtain a compa	ct privilege in a remote	state.
50.21			ARTICLE	EV	
50.22	AC	TIVE DUTY MIL	ITARY PERSC	NNEL OR THEIR SPO	OUSES
50.23	A licensee	who is active duty	military or is th	e spouse of an individu	ual who is active
50.24	duty military n	nay designate one	of the following	g as the home state:	
50.25	<u>(1) home of</u>	frecord;			
50.26	(2) permane	ent change of stati	on (PCS) state;	or	
50.27	(3) state of	current residence	if different than	the PCS state or home	of record.
50.28			ARTICLE	VI	
50.29			ADVERSE AC	CTIONS	

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
51.1	(a) A ho	ome state shall have e	xclusive power	to impose adverse actio	on against a license
51.2	<u> </u>	ne home state.	•		
51.3	(b) A ho	ome state may take ad	verse action ba	sed on the investigative	information of a
51.4	remote state	e, so long as the home	e state follows i	ts own procedures for in	mposing adverse
51.5	action.			_	
51.6	(c) Noth	ning in this compact sl	hall override a	member state's decision	that participation
51.7	in an altern	ative program may be	used in lieu of	adverse action and that	t such participation
51.8	shall remain	n nonpublic if require	d by the membe	er state's laws. Member	states must require
51.9	licensees w	ho enter any alternati	ve programs in	lieu of discipline to agr	ee not to practice
51.10	in any other	r member state during	the term of the	e alternative program w	ithout prior
51.11	authorizatio	on from such other me	ember state.		
51.12	<u>(d)</u> Any	member state may in	vestigate actua	l or alleged violations o	f the statutes and
51.13	rules author	rizing the practice of	physical therap	y in any other member s	state in which a
51.14	physical the	erapist or physical the	rapist assistant	holds a license or comp	oact privilege.
51.15	<u>(e)</u> A re	mote state shall have	the authority to	<u>:</u>	
51.16	<u>(1)</u> take	adverse actions as set	t forth in article	e IV, paragraph (d), agai	nst a licensee's
51.17	compact pr	ivilege in the state;			
51.18	<u>(2) issue</u>	e subpoenas for both h	nearings and inv	vestigations that require	the attendance and
51.19	testimony c	of witnesses and the p	roduction of ev	idence. Subpoenas issue	ed by a physical
51.20	therapy lice	ensing board in a party	y state for the a	ttendance and testimony	y of witnesses, or
51.21	the product	ion of evidence from	another party s	tate, shall be enforced in	n the latter state by
51.22	any court o	f competent jurisdicti	on, according to	o the practice and proce	dure of that court
51.23	applicable t	to subpoenas issued in	proceedings pe	ending before it. The issu	uing authority shall
51.24	pay any wit	ness fees, travel expen	ses, mileage, ar	nd other fees required by	the service statutes
51.25	of the state	where the witnesses of	or evidence are	located; and	
51.26	(3) if ot	herwise permitted by	state law, recov	ver from the licensee the	e costs of
51.27	investigatio	ons and disposition of	cases resulting	from any adverse action	n taken against that
51.28	licensee.				
51.29	<u>(f)</u> In ad	dition to the authority	granted to a me	mber state by its respecti	ve physical therapy
51.30	practice act	or other applicable sta	ate law, a memb	er state may participate	with other member
51.31	states in joi	nt investigations of lie	censees.		
51.32	(g) Men	nber states shall share	any investigation	ve, litigation, or compl	iance materials in
51.33	furtherance	of any joint or indivi	dual investigati	on initiated under the c	ompact.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
52.1			ARTICLE	VII	
52.2	ESTABLIS	HMENT OF THE	PHYSICAL TI	HERAPY COMPACT	COMMISSION
52.3	(a) The cor	npact member state	es hereby create	and establish a joint p	ublic agency known
52.4	as the Physica	l Therapy Compac	t Commission:		
52.5	(1) the con	nmission is an instr	rumentality of th	ne compact states;	
52.6	(2) except a	as provided under	paragraph (h), v	enue is proper and jud	icial proceedings by
52.7	or against the	commission shall b	be brought solel	y and exclusively in a	court of competent
52.8	jurisdiction wh	nere the principal of	office of the con	mission is located. The	he commission may
52.9	waive venue a	nd jurisdictional d	efenses to the ex	ttent it adopts or conse	ents to participate in
52.10	alternative dis	pute resolution pro	ceedings; and		
52.11	(3) nothing	; in this compact sl	nall be construed	l to be a waiver of sov	vereign immunity.
52.12	(b) Membe	ership, voting, and	meetings:		
52.13	(1) each me	ember state shall ha	ave and be limite	ed to one delegate sele	cted by that member
52.14	state's licensin	g board;			
52.15	(2) the dele	egate shall be a cur	rent member of	the licensing board w	ho is a physical
52.16	therapist, phys	sical therapist assis	tant, public mer	nber, or the board adn	ninistrator;
52.17	(3) each de	legate shall be ent	itled to one vote	with regard to the pro-	omulgation of rules
52.18	and creation of	f bylaws and shall c	otherwise have a	n opportunity to partic	ipate in the business
52.19	and affairs of t	the commission;			
52.20	(4) a deleg	ate shall vote in pe	erson or by such	other means as provid	led in the bylaws.
52.21	The bylaws ma	y provide for deleg	gates' participation	on in meetings by telep	bhone or other means
52.22	of communica	<u>tion;</u>			
52.23	<u>(5) any del</u>	egate may be remo	oved or suspend	ed from office as prov	vided by the laws of
52.24	the state from	which the delegate	e is appointed;		
52.25	(6) the mer	nber state board sh	nall fill any vaca	ncy occurring in the c	commission;
52.26	(7) the com	mission shall mee	et at least once d	uring each calendar y	ear. Additional
52.27	meetings shall	be held as set fort	h in the bylaws;		
52.28	<u>(8) all mee</u>	tings shall be open	to the public an	d public notice of mee	etings shall be given
52.29	in the same ma	anner as required u	under the rulema	king provisions in art	icle IX;

53.1	(9) the commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may
53.2	convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other
53.3	committees of the commission must discuss:
53.4	(i) noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
53.5	(ii) the employment, compensation, discipline, or other matters, practices, or procedures
53.6	related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel
53.7	practices and procedures;
53.8	(iii) current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
53.9	(iv) negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real
53.10	estate;
53.11	(v) accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
53.12	(vi) disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged
53.13	or confidential;
53.14	(vii) disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a
53.15	clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
53.16	(viii) disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
53.17	(ix) disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on
53.18	behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of
53.19	investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
53.20	(x) matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute;
53.21	(10) if a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the
53.22	commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and
53.23	shall reference each relevant exempting provision; and
53.24	(11) the commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters
53.25	discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken and
53.26	the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents
53.27	considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and
53.28	documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote
53.29	of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
53.30	(c) The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
53.31	(1) establish the fiscal year of the commission;

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
54.1	(2) establi	ish bylaws;			
54.2	(3) mainta	ain its financial reco	ords in accordar	ice with the bylaws;	
54.3	<u>(4) meet a</u>	and take such action	s as are consiste	ent with the provisions of	of this compact and
54.4	the bylaws;				
54.5	<u>(5) promu</u>	ulgate uniform rules	to facilitate and	d coordinate implement	ation and
54.6	administratio	on of this compact. T	The rules shall h	have the force and effect	t of law and shall
54.7	be binding in	all member states;			
54.8	<u>· ⁄ </u>		• •	actions in the name of t	<u> </u>
54.9	provided that	t the standing of any	state physical	therapy licensing board	to sue or be sued
54.10	under applica	able law shall not be	affected;		
54.11	<u>(7) purcha</u>	ase and maintain ins	surance and bor	<u>ıds;</u>	
54.12	(8) borrov	w, accept, or contrac	t for services o	f personnel, including b	out not limited to
54.13	employees of	f a member state;			
54.14	<u>(9) hire er</u>	nployees; elect or ap	point officers;	fix compensation; define	e duties; grant such
54.15	individuals a	ppropriate authority	to carry out the	purposes of the compac	et; and establish the
54.16	commission's	s personnel policies a	and programs re	elating to conflicts of inte	erest, qualifications
54.17	of personnel,	and other related p	ersonnel matter	<u>s;</u>	
54.18	<u>(10) accep</u>	ot any and all approp	oriate donations	and grants of money, ec	juipment, supplies,
54.19	materials, and	d services and recei	ve, utilize, and	dispose of the same, pro	ovided that at all
54.20	times the con	nmission shall avoid	l any appearance	ce of impropriety or con	flict of interest;
54.21	<u>(11) lease</u>	; purchase; accept a	ppropriate gifts	or donations of; or othe	rwise to own, hold,
54.22	improve, or u	ise any property, rea	al, personal, or	mixed, provided that at	all times the
54.23	commission s	shall avoid any appe	earance of impr	opriety;	
54.24	(12) sell,	convey, mortgage, p	oledge, lease, ex	change, abandon, or ot	herwise dispose of
54.25	any property	real, personal, or m	ixed;		
54.26	<u>(13)</u> estab	olish a budget and m	ake expenditur	es;	
54.27	<u>(14) borro</u>	ow money;			
54.28	<u>(15)</u> арро	int committees, incl	uding standing	committees composed	of members, state
54.29	regulators, sta	ate legislators or the	eir representativ	es, consumer represent	atives, and such
54.30	other interest	ed persons as may b	be designated in	this compact and the b	ylaws;
54.31	<u>(16) provi</u>	de and receive inform	nation from, and	d cooperate with, law enf	forcement agencies;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
55.1	<u>(17) estal</u>	olish and elect an ex	ecutive board; a	und	
55.2	(18) perf	orm such other func	tions as may be	necessary or appropriate	e to achieve the
55.3	purposes of	this compact consist	ent with the stat	e regulation of physical	therapy licensure
55.4	and practice.				
55.5	<u>(d)</u> The e	xecutive board:			
55.6	(1) the ex	ecutive board shall h	ave the power to	act on behalf of the com	mission according
55.7	to the terms	of this compact;			
55.8	(2) the ex	ecutive board shall	be composed of	Inine members as follow	<u>/S:</u>
55.9	(i) seven	voting members wh	o are elected by	the commission from th	e current
55.10	membership	of the commission;			
55.11	<u> </u>		member from t	he recognized national p	hysical therapy
55.12	professional	association; and			
55.13	<u>(iii) one e</u>	ex officio, nonvoting	g member from	the recognized members	hip organization
55.14	of the physic	al therapy licensing	boards;		
55.15	(3) the ex	officio members m	ust be selected	by their respective organ	izations;
55.16	(4) the co	ommission may remo	ove any member	r of the executive board	as provided in the
55.17	<u>bylaws;</u>				
55.18	(5) the ex	ecutive board shall	meet at least an	nually; and	
55.19	(6) the ex	ecutive board shall	have the follow	ing duties and responsib	ilities:
55.20	(i) recom	mend to the entire c	ommission char	nges to the rules or bylaw	vs, changes to this
55.21	compact legi	slation, fees paid by	compact memb	per states such as annual	dues, and any
55.22	commission	compact fee charged	to licensees fo	r the compact privilege;	
55.23	(ii) ensur	e compact administr	ation services a	re appropriately provide	d, contractual or
55.24	otherwise;				
55.25	(iii) prepa	are and recommend	the budget;		
55.26	(iv) main	tain financial record	s on behalf of t	he commission;	
55.27	(v) monit	or compact complia	nce of member	states and provide comp	liance reports to
55.28	the commiss	ion;			
55.29	(vi) estab	lish additional com	nittees as neces	sary; and	
55.30	(vii) othe	r duties as provided	in rules or byla	ws.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
56.1	(e) Finar	ncing of the commiss	sion:		
5()	(1) the equation	mmission shall not	or provide for t	he normant of the rea	conchie expenses of
56.2				he payment of, the rear nd ongoing activities;	soliable expenses of
56.3		sion's establishment,	organization, ar	id oligoling activities,	
56.4	(2) the co	ommission may acce	pt any and all ar	ppropriate revenue sou	rces, donations, and
56.5	grants of mo	oney, equipment, sup	plies, materials,	and services;	
56.6	(3) the co	ommission may levy	on and collect a	an annual assessment f	from each member
56.7	state or impo	ose fees on other par	ties to cover the	cost of the operations	and activities of the
56.8	commission	and the commission	's staff, which m	ust be in a total amour	t sufficient to cover
56.9	its annual bu	udget as approved eac	ch year for which	h revenue is not provid	ed by other sources.
56.10	The aggrega	te annual assessmen	t amount shall b	e allocated based upor	n a formula to be
56.11	determined	by the commission,	which shall pror	nulgate a rule binding	upon all member
56.12	states;				
56.13	(4) the co	ommission shall not	incur obligation	s of any kind prior to	securing the funds
56.14	adequate to	meet the same; nor sl	nall the commiss	ion pledge the credit o	f any of the member
56.15	states, excep	ot by and with the au	thority of the m	ember state; and	
56.16	(5) the co	ommission shall keep	p accurate accou	ints of all receipts and	disbursements. The
56.17	receipts and	disbursements of the	e commission sł	nall be subject to the an	udit and accounting
56.18	procedures e	established under the	commission's b	ylaws. However, all re	eccipts and
56.19	disbursemen	nts of funds handled	by the commissi	on shall be audited yea	arly by a certified or
56.20	licensed pub	blic accountant and the	ne report of the	audit shall be included	in and become part
56.21	of the annua	l report of the comm	nission.		
56.22	<u>(f)</u> Quali	fied immunity, defer	nse, and indemn	ification:	
56.23	<u>(1) the m</u>	nembers, officers, ex	ecutive director,	employees, and repre	sentatives of the
56.24	commission	shall be immune fro	om suit and liabi	lity, either personally	or in their official
56.25	capacity, for	any claim for dama	ge to or loss of j	property or personal in	jury or other civil
56.26	liability caus	sed by or arising out o	of any actual or a	lleged act, error, or om	ission that occurred,
56.27	or that the p	erson against whom	the claim is mad	de had a reasonable ba	sis for believing
56.28	occurred, wi	thin the scope of con	nmission employ	yment, duties, or respo	nsibilities, provided
56.29	that nothing	in this paragraph sh	all be construed	to protect any such pe	rson from suit or
56.30	liability for	any damage, loss, in	jury, or liability	caused by the intentio	nal or willful or
56.31	wanton mise	conduct of that perso	<u>n;</u>		
56.32	(2) the co	ommission shall defe	end any member	r, officer, executive dir	ector, employee, or
56.33	representativ	ve of the commission	n in any civil act	tion seeking to impose	liability arising out

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission 57.1 employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made 57.2 57.3 had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that 57.4 person from retaining his or her own counsel, and provided further that the actual or alleged 57.5 act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct 57.6 of that person; and 57.7 57.8 (3) the commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement 57.9 or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or 57.10 omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or 57.11 responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within 57.12 the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual 57.13 or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton 57.14 misconduct of that person. 57.15 (g) Notwithstanding paragraph (f), clause (1), the liability of the executive director, 57.16 57.17 employees, or representatives of the interstate commission, acting within the scope of their employment or duties, may not exceed the limits of liability set forth under the constitution 57.18 and laws of this state for state officials, employees, and agents. This paragraph expressly 57.19 incorporates section 3.736, and neither expands nor limits the rights and remedies provided 57.20 under that statute. 57.21 (h) Except for a claim alleging a violation of this compact, a claim against the 57.22 commission, its executive director, employees, or representatives alleging a violation of the 57.23 constitution and laws of this state may be brought in any county where the plaintiff resides. 57.24 Nothing in this paragraph creates a private right of action. 57.25 57.26 (i) Nothing in this compact shall be construed as a limitation on the liability of any licensee for professional malpractice or misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any 57.27 other applicable state laws. 57.28 57.29 ARTICLE VIII 57.30 DATA SYSTEM (a) The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of 57.31 a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and 57.32 investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states. 57.33

	SF2394 REVISOR AGW S2394-1 1st Engrossmen
58.1	(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state
58.2	shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact
58.3	is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:
58.4	(1) identifying information;
58.5	(2) licensure data;
58.6	(3) adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
58.7	(4) nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
58.8	(5) any denial of application for licensure and the reason or reasons for the denial; and
58.9	(6) other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined
58.10	by the rules of the commission.
58.11	(c) Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be
58.12	available to other party states.
58.13	(d) The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken
58.14	against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information
58.15	pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.
58.16	(e) Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information
58.17	that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing
58.18	state.
58.19	(f) Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be
58.20	expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed
58.21	from the data system.
58.22	ARTICLE IX
58.23	RULEMAKING
58.24	(a) The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set
58.25	forth in this article and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become
58.26	binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.
58.27	(b) If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of
58.28	a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of
58.29	the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any
58.30	member state.

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

911(c) Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of922the commission.933(d) Prior to pronulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission and at934least 30 days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon,935the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:936(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and937(2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly938accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed939rules.9310(c) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:9311(1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be9312considered and voted upon;9313(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;9314(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and9315(4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their9316(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit9319(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a9320rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:9321(1) at least 25 persons;9322(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or9323(3) an association having at least 25 members.9324(h) If a		SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
(d) Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission and at993(d) Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission and at994least 30 days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon,995the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:906(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and997(2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly998accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed999rules.9910(c) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:9911(1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be9912considered and voted upon;9913(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;9914(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and9915(1) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit9918written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.9919(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a9921(1) at least 25 persons;9922(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or9923(3) an association having at least 25 members.9924(b) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish9925the place, time, and d	59.1	(c) Rule	s or amendments to th	ne rules shall be	adopted at a regular or	r special meeting of
994least 30 days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:995(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and997(2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.998(e) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:999(1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;9913(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.9914(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and9915(4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.9917(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:9921(1) at least 25 persons;9922(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or9923(3) an association having at least 25 members.9924(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the peace, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing;9925(1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director	59.2	the commis	sion.			
99.5the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:99.6(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and99.7(2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed99.9rules.91.10(e) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:91.11(1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;91.12(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;91.13(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;91.14(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and91.15(4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.91.18(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.91.12(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:91.21(1) at least 25 persons;91.22(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or91.23(3) an association having at least 25 members.91.24(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic 	59.3	(d) Prior	r to promulgation and	adoption of a fi	nal rule or rules by the	commission and at
39.6(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and59.7(2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly59.8accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed59.9rules.59.10(e) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:59.11(1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be59.12considered and voted upon;59.13(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;59.14(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and59.15(4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their59.16intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.59.17(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit59.18written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.59.19(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:59.21(1) at least 25 persons;59.22(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or59.23(3) an association having at least 25 members.59.24(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish59.25the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the ele	59.4	least 30 day	s in advance of the me	eeting at which t	he rule will be conside	red and voted upon,
 (2) on the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules. (e) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include: (1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon; (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (b) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.5	the commis	sion shall file a notice	e of proposed ru	lemaking:	
59.8 accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed 59.9 rules. 59.10 (e) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include: 59.11 (1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be 59.12 considered and voted upon; 59.13 (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; 59.14 (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and 59.15 (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their 59.16 intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. 59.17 (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit 59.18 written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. 59.19 (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a 59.21 (1) at least 25 persons; 59.22 (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or 59.23 (3) an association having at least 25 members. 59.24 (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish 59.25 the place, time, and date of the scheduled public	59.6	<u>(1) on th</u>	ne website of the com	mission or othe	r publicly accessible p	latform; and
59.9 rules. 59.10 (c) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include: 59.11 (1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be 59.12 considered and voted upon; 59.13 (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; 59.14 (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and 59.15 (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their 59.16 intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. 59.17 (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit 59.18 written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. 59.19 (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a 59.21 (1) at least 25 persons; 59.22 (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or 59.23 (3) an association having at least 25 members. 59.24 (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish 59.25 the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic 59.26 (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the	59.7	(2) on th	e website of each men	nber state physic	al therapy licensing boa	ard or other publicly
 (c) The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include: (1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon; (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.8	accessible p	latform or the publica	tion in which ea	ch state would otherwi	se publish proposed
 (1) the proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon; (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.9	rules.				
59.12considered and voted upon;59.13(2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;59.14(3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and59.15(4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their59.16intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.59.17(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit59.18written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.59.19(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a59.20(1) at least 25 persons;59.21(1) at least 25 persons;59.22(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or59.23(3) an association having at least 25 members.59.24(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish59.25the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic59.26means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing;59.27(1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of	59.10	<u>(e)</u> The	notice of proposed rul	lemaking shall i	nclude:	
 (2) the text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule; (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.11	<u>(1) the p</u>	proposed time, date, a	nd location of th	ne meeting in which th	e rule will be
 (3) a request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.12	considered	and voted upon;			
 (4) the manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.13	(2) the t	ext of the proposed ru	lle or amendme	nt and the reason for th	ne proposed rule;
 intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments. (f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.14	<u>(3)</u> a rec	uest for comments or	n the proposed r	ule from any interested	d person; and
59.17(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit59.17(f) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit59.18written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.59.19(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a59.20rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:59.21(1) at least 25 persons;59.22(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or59.23(3) an association having at least 25 members.59.24(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish59.25the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic59.26(1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of	59.15	(4) the n	nanner in which intere	sted persons ma	y submit notice to the	commission of their
 written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public. (g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.16	intention to	attend the public hear	ring and any wr	itten comments.	
59.19(g) The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a59.20rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:59.21(1) at least 25 persons;59.22(2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or59.23(3) an association having at least 25 members.59.24(h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish59.25the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic59.26(1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of	59.17	(f) Prior	to adoption of a prop	osed rule, the c	ommission shall allow	persons to submit
 rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by: (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (b) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.18	written data	, facts, opinions, and	arguments, whi	ch shall be made avail	able to the public.
 (1) at least 25 persons; (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or (3) an association having at least 25 members. (b) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.19	(g) The	commission shall gran	nt an opportunit	y for a public hearing	before it adopts a
 59.22 (2) a state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or 59.23 (3) an association having at least 25 members. 59.24 (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish 59.25 the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic 59.26 means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: 59.27 (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.20	rule or ame	ndment if a hearing is	requested by:		
 (3) an association having at least 25 members. (b) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.21	<u>(1) at lea</u>	ast 25 persons;			
 (h) If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.22	<u>(2)</u> a sta	te or federal governm	ental subdivisio	on or agency; or	
 the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.23	<u>(3)</u> an as	ssociation having at le	east 25 members	5.	
 59.26 means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing: 59.27 (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of 	59.24	<u>(h) If a h</u>	learing is held on the p	proposed rule or	amendment, the comm	nission shall publish
59.27 (1) all persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of	59.25	the place, ti	me, and date of the sch	neduled public h	earing. If the hearing is	s held via electronic
	59.26	means, the	commission shall pub	lish the mechar	ism for access to the e	electronic hearing:
59.28 the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify	59.27	<u>(1) all p</u>	ersons wishing to be l	neard at the hea	ring shall notify the ex	ecutive director of
	59.28	the commis	sion or other designat	ed member in v	vriting of their desire t	o appear and testify
59.29 <u>at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing;</u>	59.29	at the hearing	ng not less than five b	usiness days be	fore the scheduled dat	e of the hearing;
59.30 (2) hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to	59.30	<u>(2) hear</u>	ings shall be conducte	ed in a manner p	providing each person	who wishes to
59.31 <u>comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing;</u>	59.31	comment a	fair and reasonable of	pportunity to co	mment orally or in wr	iting;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
60.1	(3) all he	earings will be record	led. A copy of	the recording will be m	ade available on
60.2	request; and				
60.3	<u>(4)</u> nothi	ng in this section sha	all be construed	as requiring a separate	e hearing on each
60.4	rule. Rules r	nay be grouped for t	he convenience	of the commission at h	nearings required by
60.5	this section.				
60.6	(i) Follov	wing the scheduled h	nearing date, or	by the close of busines	ss on the scheduled
60.7	hearing date	if the hearing was n	ot held, the con	nmission shall consider	all written and oral
60.8	comments re	eceived.			
60.9	<u>(j) If no y</u>	written notice of inte	ent to attend the	public hearing by inter	rested parties is
60.10	received, the	e commission may p	roceed with pro	mulgation of the prope	osed rule without a
60.11	public hearing	ng.			
60.12	<u>(k)</u> The c	commission shall, by	majority vote	of all members, take fin	nal action on the
60.13	proposed rul	le and shall determin	e the effective	date of the rule, if any,	based on the
60.14	rulemaking	record and the full te	ext of the rule.		
60.15	<u>(l)</u> Upon	determination that a	n emergency ex	xists, the commission n	nay consider and
60.16	adopt an eme	ergency rule without	prior notice, opj	portunity for comment,	or hearing, provided
60.17	that the usua	al rulemaking proced	lures provided i	n the compact and in th	nis section shall be
60.18	retroactively	applied to the rule a	as soon as reasc	onably possible, in no e	vent later than 90
60.19	days after th	e effective date of th	e rule. For the	purposes of this provis	ion, an emergency
60.20	rule is one the	nat must be adopted	immediately in	order to:	
60.21	<u>(1) meet</u>	an imminent threat t	to public health	, safety, or welfare;	
60.22	<u>(2) preve</u>	ent a loss of commiss	sion or member	state funds;	
60.23	<u>(3) meet</u>	a deadline for the pr	omulgation of a	an administrative rule th	hat is established by
60.24	federal law of	or rule; or			
60.25	<u>(4) prote</u>	ct public health and	safety.		
60.26	<u>(m)</u> The	commission or an aut	thorized commi	ttee of the commission	may direct revisions
60.27	to a previous	sly adopted rule or an	mendment for p	urposes of correcting t	ypographical errors,
60.28	errors in form	mat, errors in consist	ency, or gramm	atical errors. Public not	tice of any revisions
60.29	shall be post	ed on the website of	the commission	n. The revision shall be	subject to challenge
60.30	by any perso	on for a period of 30	days after post	ing. The revision may l	be challenged only
60.31	on grounds t	hat the revision resul	ts in a material	change to a rule. A chal	llenge shall be made
60.32	in writing an	nd delivered to the ch	air of the comm	nission prior to the end	of the notice period.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
61.1	If no challe	nge is made, the revis	ion will take e	ffect without further act	ion. If the revision
61.2				vithout the approval of t	
61.3			ARTICL	EX	
61.4		<u>OVERSIGHT, DISPU</u>	JIE RESOLU	TION, AND ENFORCE	<u>MENI</u>
61.5	<u>(a) Over</u>	sight:			
61.6	<u>(1) the e</u>	xecutive, legislative,	and judicial bra	inches of state governme	ent in each member
61.7	state shall e	nforce this compact a	nd take all action	ons necessary and appro	priate to effectuate
61.8	the compact	t's purposes and intent	. The provision	s of this compact and the	rules promulgated
61.9	hereunder s	hall have standing as	statutory law;		
61.10	(2) all co	ourts shall take judici	al notice of the	compact and the rules i	n any judicial or
61.11	administrati	ive proceeding in a me	ember state per	taining to the subject mat	tter of this compact
61.12	which may	affect the powers, res	ponsibilities, o	r actions of the commiss	sion; and
61.13	(3) the c	ommission shall be er	ntitled to receiv	e service of process in a	ny such proceeding
61.14	and shall ha	ve standing to interve	ne in such a pro	oceeding for all purposes	. Failure to provide
61.15	service of p	rocess to the commis	sion shall rend	er a judgment or order v	roid as to the
61.16	commission	n, this compact, or pro	mulgated rules	<u>5.</u>	
61.17	<u>(b)</u> Defa	ult, technical assistan	ice, and termin	ation:	
61.18	(1) if the	e commission determi	ines that a men	nber state has defaulted	in the performance
61.19	of its obliga	tions or responsibilit	ies under this c	ompact or the promulga	ted rules, the
61.20	commission	<u>n shall:</u>			
61.21	(i) provi	de written notice to tl	ne defaulting st	ate and other member s	tates of the nature
61.22	of the defau	llt, the proposed mear	ns of curing the	e default, or any other ac	tion to be taken by
61.23	the commis	sion; and			
61.24	(ii) prov	ide remedial training	and specific te	chnical assistance regar	ding the default;
61.25	<u>(2) if a s</u>	state in default fails to	cure the defau	lt, the defaulting state n	hay be terminated
61.26	from the con	mpact upon an affirma	ative vote of a n	najority of the member st	tates, and all rights,
61.27	privileges, a	and benefits conferred	l by this compa	act may be terminated or	n the effective date
61.28	of terminati	on. A cure of the defa	ault does not re	lieve the offending state	e of obligations or
61.29	liabilities in	curred during the per	iod of default;		
61.30	(3) term	ination of membership	in the compac	t shall be imposed only a	fter all other means
61.31	of securing	compliance have been	n exhausted. Ne	otice of intent to suspend	d or terminate shall

	SF2394 KEV	ISOK	AGW	52394-1	1st Engrossment
62.1	be given by the comm	ission to the g	governor, the	e majority and minority	y leaders of the
62.2	defaulting state's legis	lature, and ea	ch of the me	ember states;	
62.3	(4) a state that has	been termina	ted is respon	sible for all assessmen	its, obligations, and
62.4	liabilities incurred three	ough the effec	ctive date of	termination, including	obligations that
62.5	extend beyond the effe	ective date of	termination	2	
62.6	(5) the commission	shall not bea	r any costs re	elated to a state that is f	ound to be in default
62.7	or that has been termin	nated from the	e compact, u	nless agreed upon in v	vriting between the
62.8	commission and the d	efaulting state	e; and		
62.9	(6) the defaulting st	tate may appea	al the action	of the commission by p	etitioning the United
62.10	States District Court for	r the District o	of Columbia	or the federal district w	here the commission
62.11	has its principal office	s. The prevail	ing member	shall be awarded all cos	sts of such litigation,
62.12	including reasonable a	attorney fees.			
62.13	(c) Dispute resolut	ion:			
62.14	(1) upon request b	y a member st	tate, the com	mission shall attempt	to resolve disputes
62.15	related to the compact	that arise amo	ng member s	states and between men	nber and nonmember
62.16	states; and				
62.17	(2) the commission	n shall promu	lgate a rule p	providing for both med	liation and binding
62.18	dispute resolution for	disputes as ap	propriate.		
62.19	(d) Enforcement:				
62.20	(1) the commission	n, in the reaso	nable exerci	se of its discretion, sha	all enforce the
62.21	provisions and rules o	f this compac	<u>.t;</u>		
62.22	(2) by majority vot	e, the commiss	sion may init	iate legal action in the U	United States District
62.23	Court for the District	of Columbia o	or the federa	l district where the cor	nmission has its
62.24	principal offices again	st a member s	tate in defaul	t to enforce compliance	e with the provisions
62.25	of the compact and its	promulgated	rules and by	laws. The relief sough	nt may include both
62.26	injunctive relief and da	amages. In the	e event judic	ial enforcement is nece	essary, the prevailing
62.27	member shall be awar	ded all costs of	of such litiga	tion, including reason	able attorney fees;
62.28	and				
62.29	(3) the remedies here	erein shall not	t be the exclu	usive remedies of the c	commission. The
62.30	commission may purs	ue any other 1	remedies ava	uilable under federal or	state law.
62.31			ARTICLI	<u>E XI</u>	

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
63.1	DATE OF	F IMPLEMENTATION	OF THE INT	ERSTATE COMPACT	FOR PHYSICAL
63.2	. <u>.</u>			ED RULES, WITHDR	
63.3			AMENDM	ENTS	
63.4	<u>(a)</u> The	compact shall come in	nto effect on th	e date on which the con	npact statute is
63.5	enacted int	to law in the tenth mem	ber state. The	provisions, which beco	me effective at that
63.6	time, shall	be limited to the power	rs granted to th	e commission relating	to assembly and the
63.7	promulgati	ion of rules. Thereafter	, the commissi	on shall meet and exerc	cise rulemaking
63.8	powers nec	cessary to the impleme	ntation and ad	ministration of the com	pact.
63.9	<u>(b)</u> Any	y state that joins the con	mpact subsequ	ent to the commission's	s initial adoption of
63.10	the rules sh	nall be subject to the rule	es as they exist	on the date on which th	e compact becomes
63.11	law in that	state. Any rule that has	s been previou	sly adopted by the com	mission shall have
63.12	the full for	ree and effect of law on	the day the co	ompact becomes law in	that state.
63.13	<u>(c)</u> Any	v member state may wi	thdraw from th	nis compact by enacting	g a statute repealing
63.14	the same:				
63.15	<u>(1) a m</u>	ember state's withdraw	al shall not tal	ce effect until six montl	15 after enactment
63.16	of the repe	aling statute; and			
63.17	(2) with	hdrawal shall not affect	t the continuin	g requirement of the wi	thdrawing state's
63.18	physical the	erapy licensing board to	comply with the	he investigative and adve	erse action reporting
63.19	requiremen	nts of this compact pric	or to the effecti	ve date of withdrawal.	
63.20	<u>(d) Not</u>	hing contained in this	compact shall	be construed to invalidate	ate or prevent any
63.21	physical th	erapy licensure agreem	nent or other co	poperative arrangement	between a member
63.22	state and a	nonmember state that	does not confl	ict with the provisions	of this compact.
63.23	(e) This	s compact may be amen	ided by the mer	mber states. No amendn	nent to this compact
63.24	shall becor	ne effective and bindin	ig upon any m	ember state until it is er	nacted into the laws
63.25	of all mem	ber states.			
63.26			ARTICLE	EXII	
63.27		CONSTRU	UCTION ANI	D SEVERABILITY	
63.28	<u>This co</u>	mpact shall be liberall	y construed so	as to effectuate the pur	poses thereof. The
63.29	provisions	of this compact shall be	e severable and	if any phrase, clause, se	ntence, or provision
63.30	of this com	pact is declared to be	contrary to the	constitution of any par	ty state or of the
63.31	United Stat	tes or the applicability the	hereof to any g	overnment, agency, pers	on, or circumstance
63.32	is held inva	alid, the validity of the	remainder of	this compact and the ap	plicability thereof
63.33	to any gov	ernment, agency, perso	on, or circumst	ance shall not be affected	ed thereby. If this

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
64.1	compact shall b	e held contrary t	to the constitution	n of any party state, the	compact shall
64.2				g party states and in full	
64.3	as to the party s	state affected as t	to all severable m	natters.	
64.4	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This	section is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment. The
64.5				ctive date of the compa	
64.6	Register and on	the board's web	site.		
			ADTICL	F 4	
64.7 64.8		PRO	ARTICL FESSIONAL C		
01.0		i Ro			
64.9	Section 1. [14	8 B.75] LICENS	SED PROFESSI	IONAL COUNSELOR	INTERSTATE
64.10	<u>COMPACT.</u>				
64.11	The licensed	d professional co	ounselor interstate	e compact is enacted int	o law and entered
64.12	into with all oth	ner jurisdictions	legally joining in	it, in the form substant	ally specified in
64.13	this section.				
64.14			ARTICL	EI	
64.15			TITLE		
64.16	This statute	shall be known a	and cited as the p	rofessional counselors l	icensure compact.
64.17			ARTICLE	EII	
64.18			DEFINITIO	ONS	
64.19	(a) As used	in this compact,	and except as oth	erwise provided, the fol	lowing definitions
64.20	shall apply.				
64.21	(b) "Active	duty military" m	eans full-time du	ity status in the active u	niformed service
64.22	<u> </u>			ational guard and reserv	
64.23	orders pursuant	to United States	Code, title 10, c	hapters 1209 and 1211.	
64.24	(c) "Adverse	e action" means	any administrativ	ve, civil, equitable, or cr	iminal action
64.25	permitted by a s	state's laws which	h is imposed by a	licensing board or othe	r authority against
64.26	a licensed profes	ssional counselor	; including action	s against an individual's l	license or privilege
64.27	to practice such	as revocation, su	uspension, proba	tion, monitoring of the l	icensee, limitation
64.28	on the licensee'	s practice, or any	other encumbra	nce on licensure affecti	ng a licensed
64.29	professional co	unselor's authori	zation to practice	e, including issuance of	a cease and desist
64.30	action.				

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
65.1	(d) "Altern	ative program" me	eans a non-discip	linary monitoring or p	practice remediation
65.2	process approv	ved by a profession	nal counseling li	censing board to addre	ess impaired
65.3	practitioners.				
65.4	(e) "Contir	uing competence"	and "continuing	g education" means a 1	requirement, as a
65.5	condition of li	cense renewal, to	provide evidence	e of participation in, or	r completion of,
65.6	educational an	d professional act	vities relevant to	o practice or area of w	ork.
65.7	(f) "Counse	eling compact com	nission" or "com	mission" means the nat	tional administrative
65.8	body whose m	embership consist	s of all states the	at have enacted the con	mpact.
65.9	(g) "Curren	nt significant inves	tigative informa	tion" means:	
65.10	(1) investig	gative information	that a licensing	board, after a prelimin	ary inquiry that
65.11	includes notifi	cation and an oppo	ortunity for the li	censed professional co	ounselor to respond,
65.12	if required by	state law, has rease	on to believe is r	not groundless and, if	proved true, would
65.13	indicate more	than a minor infra	ction; or		
65.14	(2) investig	gative information	that indicates th	at the licensed profess	ional counselor
65.15	represents an i	mmediate threat to	public health an	d safety regardless of v	whether the licensed
65.16	professional c	ounselor has been	notified and had	an opportunity to resp	oond.
65.17	<u>(h)</u> "Data s	ystem" means a re	pository of info	mation about licensee	es, including but not
65.18	limited to cont	inuing education,	examination, lice	ensure, investigative, p	privilege to practice,
65.19	and adverse ad	ction information.			
65.20	(i) "Encum	bered license" mea	ns a license in w	hich an adverse action	restricts the practice
65.21	of licensed pro	fessional counselin	ng by the license	e and said adverse actio	on has been reported
65.22	to the Nationa	l Practitioners Dat	a Bank (NPDB)	<u>.</u>	
65.23	(j) "Encum	ibrance" means a r	evocation or sus	pension of, or any lim	itation on, the full
65.24	and unrestricte	ed practice of licen	sed professional	counseling by a licen	sing board.
65.25	<u>(k) "Execu</u>	tive committee" m	eans a group of	directors elected or ap	pointed to act on
65.26	behalf of, and	within the powers	granted to them	by, the commission.	
65.27	<u>(l) "Home</u>	state" means the m	ember state that	is the licensee's primar	y state of residence.
65.28	(m) "Impai	ired practitioner" n	neans an individ	ual who has a condition	on that may impair
65.29	their ability to	practice as a license	ed professional c	ounselor without some	type of intervention
65.30	and may includ	le but is not limited	to alcohol and d	rug dependence, menta	l health impairment,
65.31	and neurologic	cal or physical imp	pairment.		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
66.1	<u>(n)</u> "Inv	estigative information	" means inform	ation, records, and doc	uments received or
66.2	generated b	y a professional coun	seling licensing	board pursuant to an in	nvestigation.
66.3	<u>(o)</u> "Jur	isprudence requireme	nt," if required	oy a member state, mea	ins the assessment
66.4	of an indivi	idual's knowledge of t	he laws and rule	es governing the practic	ce of professional
66.5	counseling	in a state.			
66.6	<u>(p) "Lic</u>	ensed professional co	unselor" means	a counselor licensed by	y a member state,
66.7	regardless of	of the title used by that	t state, to indep	endently assess, diagno	ose, and treat
66.8	behavioral	health conditions.			
66.9	<u>(q) "Lic</u>	ensee" means an indiv	vidual who curr	ently holds an authoriza	ation from the state
66.10	to practice	as a licensed profession	onal counselor.		
66.11	<u>(r) "Lice</u>	ensing board" means	the agency of a	state, or equivalent, tha	t is responsible for
66.12	the licensin	g and regulation of lie	censed profession	onal counselors.	
66.13	<u>(s) "Me</u>	mber state" means a s	tate that has ena	icted the compact.	
66.14	<u>(t)</u> "Priv	vilege to practice" mea	ans a legal autho	prization, which is equi	valent to a license,
66.15	permitting	the practice of profess	ional counselin	g in a remote state.	
66.16	<u>(u)</u> "Pro	ofessional counseling"	means the asse	ssment, diagnosis, and	treatment of
66.17	behavioral	health conditions by a	licensed profes	ssional counselor.	
66.18	<u>(v) "Re</u>	mote state" means a m	ember state oth	er than the home state,	where a licensee is
66.19	exercising	or seeking to exercise	the privilege to	practice.	
66.20	<u>(w) "Ru</u>	le" means a regulation	n promulgated b	y the commission that h	as the force of law.
66.21	<u>(x) "Sin</u>	gle state license" mea	ns a licensed pr	ofessional counselor lic	cense issued by a
66.22	member sta	te that authorizes practices practices and the second s	ctice only within	n the issuing state and c	loes not include a
66.23	privilege to	practice in any other	member state.		
66.24	<u>(y)</u> "Sta	te" means any state, c	ommonwealth,	district, or territory of t	he United States
66.25	that regulat	tes the practice of prof	Tessional counse	eling.	
66.26	<u>(z)</u> "Tel	ehealth" means the ap	plication of tele	communication techno	logy to deliver
66.27	professiona	l counseling services	remotely to ass	ess, diagnose, and treat	behavioral health
66.28	conditions.				
66.29	<u>(aa) "U</u> 1	nencumbered license"	means a license	e that authorizes a licen	sed professional
66.30	counselor t	o engage in the full ar	nd unrestricted p	practice of professional	counseling.
66.31			ARTICLE	, III	

66

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
67.1		STATE PAI	RTICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT	
67.2	<u>(a)</u> To pa	articipate in the comp	act, a state mus	t currently:	
67.3	(1) licen	se and regulate licens	sed professional	counselors;	
67.4	<u>(2) requ</u>	ire licensees to pass a	nationally recog	gnized exam approved	by the commission;
67.5	<u>(3)</u> requ	ire licensees to have a	a 60 semester-ho	our or 90 quarter-hour	master's degree in
67.6	counseling	or 60 semester-hours	or 90 quarter-h	ours of graduate cours	ework including the
67.7	following to	opic areas:			
67.8	<u>(i) profe</u>	ssional counseling or	ientation and et	hical practice;	
67.9	(ii) socia	al and cultural diversi	ty;		
67.10	<u>(iii) hun</u>	nan growth and devel	opment;		
67.11	(iv) care	er development;			
67.12	(v) coun	seling and helping re	lationships;		
67.13	(vi) grou	up counseling and gro	oup work;		
67.14	(vii) dia	gnosis and treatment;	assessment and	l testing;	
67.15	(viii) res	search and program ev	valuation; and		
67.16	(ix) othe	er areas as determined	by the commis	sion;	
67.17	<u>(</u> 4) requ	ire licensees to compl	lete a supervised	l postgraduate profess	ional experience as
67.18	defined by t	the commission; and			
67.19	<u>(5) have</u>	a mechanism in place	for receiving an	d investigating compla	unts about licensees.
67.20	<u>(b)</u> A m	ember state shall:			
67.21	<u>(1)</u> parti	cipate fully in the cor	nmission's data	system, including usin	ng the commission's
67.22	unique iden	tifier as defined in ru	<u>les;</u>		
67.23	<u>(2) notif</u>	y the commission, in	compliance wit	h the terms of the con	pact and rules, of
67.24	any adverse	action or the availab	ility of investig	ative information rega	rding a licensee;
67.25	<u>(3) impl</u>	ement or utilize proce	edures for consi	dering the criminal his	story records of
67.26	applicants f	or an initial privilege	to practice. The	se procedures shall inc	lude the submission
67.27	of fingerprin	its or other biometric-l	based information	n by applicants for the	purpose of obtaining
67.28	an applican	t's criminal history rec	cord information	n from the Federal Bur	eau of Investigation
67.29	and the age	ncy responsible for re	taining that stat	e's criminal records;	

SF2394 REVISOR AGW S2394-1 1st Engrossmer	SF2394				
---	--------	--	--	--	--

68.1	(i) a member state must fully implement a criminal background check requirement,
68.2	within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of
68.3	Investigation record search and shall use the results in making licensure decisions; and
68.4	(ii) communication between a member state, the commission, and among member states
68.5	regarding the verification of eligibility for licensure through the compact shall not include
68.6	any information received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation relating to a federal
68.7	criminal records check performed by a member state under Public Law 92-544;
68.8	(4) comply with the rules of the commission;
68.9	(5) require an applicant to obtain or retain a license in the home state and meet the home
68.10	state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure, as well as all other applicable
68.11	state laws;
68.12	(6) grant the privilege to practice to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in
68.13	another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules; and
68.14	(7) provide for the attendance of the state's commissioner to the counseling compact
68.15	commission meetings.
68.16	(c) Member states may charge a fee for granting the privilege to practice.
68.17	(d) Individuals not residing in a member state shall continue to be able to apply for a
68.18	member state's single state license as provided under the laws of each member state. However,
68.19	the single state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting a
68.20	privilege to practice professional counseling in any other member state.
68.21	(e) Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a member state
68.22	for the issuance of a single state license.
68.23	(f) A license issued to a licensed professional counselor by a home state to a resident in
68.24	that state shall be recognized by each member state as authorizing a licensed professional
68.25	counselor to practice professional counseling, under a privilege to practice, in each member
68.26	state.
68.27	ARTICLE IV
68.28	PRIVILEGE TO PRACTICE
68.29	(a) To exercise the privilege to practice under the terms and provisions of the compact,
68.30	the licensee shall:
68.31	(1) hold a license in the home state;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
69.1	<u>(</u> 2) hav	e a valid United States	Social Security	number or national pr	actitioner identifier;
69.2	(3) be e	eligible for a privilege	to practice in a	ny member state in acc	ordance with this
69.3	article, par	agraphs (d), (g), and (<u>h);</u>		
69.4	<u>(4) hav</u>	e not had any encumb	rance or restrict	tion against any license	e or privilege to
69.5	practice w	ithin the previous two	years;		
69.6	<u>(5) not</u>	ify the commission the	at the licensee is	s seeking the privilege	to practice within a
69.7	remote star	te(s);			
69.8	<u>(6) pay</u>	any applicable fees, i	ncluding any sta	ate fee, for the privileg	e to practice;
69.9	<u>(</u> 7) mee	et any continuing com	petence or educa	ation requirements estab	blished by the home
69.10	state;				
69.11	<u>(8) mea</u>	et any jurisprudence re	equirements esta	ablished by the remote	state in which the
69.12	licensee is	seeking a privilege to	practice; and		
69.13	<u>(9)</u> repo	ort to the commission	any adverse act	ion, encumbrance, or r	estriction on license
69.14	taken by a	ny nonmember state w	vithin 30 days fr	rom the date the action	is taken.
69.15	<u>(b) The</u>	privilege to practice	is valid until the	e expiration date of the	home state license.
69.16	The license	ee must comply with t	he requirements	s of this article, paragra	aph (a), to maintain
69.17	the priviles	ge to practice in the re	mote state.		
69.18	<u>(c) A li</u>	censee providing prof	essional counse	ling in a remote state u	under the privilege
69.19	to practice	shall adhere to the lay	ws and regulation	ons of the remote state.	
69.20	<u>(d)</u> A li	censee providing prof	essional counse	ling services in a remo	te state is subject to
69.21	that state's	regulatory authority.	A remote state r	nay, in accordance with	h due process and
69.22	that state's	laws, remove a licens	ee's privilege to	practice in the remote	state for a specific
69.23	period of t	ime, impose fines, or	take any other n	ecessary actions to pro	stect the health and
69.24	safety of its	s citizens. The licensee	e may be ineligib	le for a privilege to pra	ctice in any member
69.25	state until	the specific time for re	emoval has pass	ed and all fines are pai	id.
69.26	<u>(e)</u> If a	home state license is e	ncumbered, the	licensee shall lose the	privilege to practice
69.27	in any rem	ote state until the follo	owing occur:		
69.28	<u>(1) the</u>	home state license is 1	no longer encun	nbered; and	
69.29	<u>(2) hav</u>	e not had any encumb	rance or restrict	tion against any license	e or privilege to
69.30	practice w	ithin the previous two	years.		

	 (f) Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the censee must meet the requirements of this article, paragraph (a), to obtain a privilege to ractice in any remote state. (g) If a licensee's privilege to practice in any remote state is removed, the individual
	ractice in any remote state.
70.3 p	
	(g) If a licensee's privilege to practice in any remote state is removed, the individual
70.4	
70.5 <u>m</u>	nay lose the privilege to practice in all other remote states until the following occur:
70.6	(1) the specific period of time for which the privilege to practice was removed has ended;
70.7	(2) all fines have been paid; and
70.8	(3) have not had any encumbrance or restriction against any license or privilege to
70.9 <u>p</u>	ractice within the previous two years.
70.10	(h) Once the requirements of this article, paragraph (g), have been met, the licensee must
70.11 <u>m</u>	neet the requirements in this article, paragraph (a), to obtain a privilege to practice in a
70.12 <u>re</u>	emote state.
70.13	ARTICLE V
70.14	OBTAINING A NEW HOME STATE LICENSE BASED ON A PRIVILEGE TO
70.15	<u>PRACTICE</u>
70.16	(a) A licensed professional counselor may hold a home state license, which allows for
70.17 <u>a</u>	privilege to practice in other member states, in only one member state at a time.
70.18	(b) If a licensed professional counselor changes primary state of residence by moving
70.19 <u>b</u>	etween two member states:
70.20	(1) the licensed professional counselor shall file an application for obtaining a new home
70.21 <u>st</u>	tate license based on a privilege to practice, pay all applicable fees, and notify the current
70.22 <u>at</u>	nd new home state in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission;
70.23	(2) upon receipt of an application for obtaining a new home state license by virtue of a
70.24 <u>p</u> 1	rivilege to practice, the new home state shall verify that the licensed professional counselor
70.25 <u>m</u>	neets the pertinent criteria outlined in article IV via the data system, without need for
70.26 <u>p</u>	rimary source verification, except for:
70.27	(i) a Federal Bureau of Investigation fingerprint-based criminal background check if not
70.28 <u>p</u> 1	reviously performed or updated pursuant to applicable rules adopted by the commission
70.29 <u>in</u>	n accordance with Public Law 92-544;
70.30	(ii) other criminal background checks as required by the new home state; and
70.31	(iii) completion of any requisite jurisprudence requirements of the new home state;

SF2394

REVISOR

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

70

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
71.1	(3) the fo	ormer home state shal	l convert the fo	ormer home state licens	se into a privilege to	
71.2	<u> </u>	practice once the new home state has activated the new home state license in accordance				
71.3	with applica	ble rules adopted by 1	the commissio	<u>n;</u>		
71.4	<u>(4) notwi</u>	ithstanding any other	provision of tl	nis compact, if the lice	nsed professional	
71.5	counselor cannot meet the criteria in article VI, the new home state may apply its					
71.6	requirement	s for issuing a new sin	ngle state licer	ise; and		
71.7	(5) the lie	censed professional c	ounselor shall	pay all applicable fees	to the new home	
71.8	state in orde	r to be issued a new h	nome state lice	nse.		
71.9	<u>(c) If a li</u>	censed professional c	ounselor chan	ges primary state of re	sidence by moving	
71.10	from a mem	ber state to a nonmen	nber state, or f	rom a nonmember state	e to a member state,	
71.11	the state crit	eria shall apply for is	suance of a sir	gle state license in the	new state.	
71.12	(d) Noth	ing in this compact sh	all interfere w	ith a licensee's ability t	to hold a single state	
71.13	license in m	ultiple states, howeve	er, for the purp	oses of this compact, a	licensee shall have	
71.14	only one hor	me state license.				
71.15	<u>(e)</u> Nothi	ng in this compact sh	all affect the re	equirements establishe	d by a member state	
71.16	for the issua	nce of a single state l	icense.			
71.17			ARTICL	EVI		
71.18	A	ACTIVE DUTY MIL	ITARY PERSO	ONNEL OR THEIR SI	POUSES	
71.19	Active d	uty military personne	l, or their spou	se, shall designate a ho	ome state where the	
71.20	individual h	as a current license in	good standing	g. The individual may r	retain the home state	
71.21	designation of	luring the period the se	ervice member	is on active duty. Subse	equent to designating	
71.22	a home state	, the individual shall	only change th	neir home state through	application for	
71.23	licensure in	the new state or throu	igh the process	s outlined in article V.		
71.24			ARTICLE	E VII		
71.25		COMPACT PRIV	ILEGE TO PI	RACTICE TELEHEAI	LTH	
71.26	(a) Mem	ber states shall recogn	ize the right of	a licensed professiona	l counselor, licensed	
71.27	by a home sta	ate in accordance with	article III and	under rules promulgated	l by the commission,	
71.28	to practice p	rofessional counselin	g in any meml	per state via telehealth	under a privilege to	
71.29	practice as p	rovided in the compa	ect and rules pr	omulgated by the com	mission.	
71.30	<u>(b)</u> A lice	ensee providing profe	essional counse	eling services in a remo	ote state under the	
71.31	privilege to	practice shall adhere	to the laws and	l regulations of the ren	note state.	
71.32			ARTICLE	VIII		

Article 4 Section 1.

S2394-1

72.1	ADVERSE ACTIONS
72.2	(a) In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a remote state shall have the
72.3	authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to:
72.4	(1) take adverse action against a licensed professional counselor's privilege to practice
72.5	within that member state; and
72.6	(2) issue subpoen s for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and
72.7	testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing
72.8	board in a member state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of
72.9	evidence from another member state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of
72.10	competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to
72.11	subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any
72.12	witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the
72.13	state in which the witnesses or evidence are located.
72.14	(b) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a licensed
72.15	professional counselor's license issued by the home state.
72.16	(c) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state shall give the same priority
72.17	and effect to reported conduct received from a member state as it would if the conduct had
72.18	occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws
72.19	to determine appropriate action.
72.20	(d) The home state shall complete any pending investigations of a licensed professional
72.21	counselor who changes primary state of residence during the course of the investigations.
72.22	The home state shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly
72.23	report the conclusions of the investigations to the administrator of the data system. The
72.24	administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new
72.25	home state of any adverse actions.
72.26	(e) A member state, if otherwise permitted by state law, may recover from the affected
72.27	licensed professional counselor the costs of investigations and dispositions of cases resulting
72.28	from any adverse action taken against that licensed professional counselor.
72.29	(f) A member state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote
72.30	state, provided that the member state follows its own procedures for taking the adverse
72.31	action.

72.32 (g) Joint investigations:

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
73.1	(1) in add	lition to the authorit	y granted to a m	ember state by its respe	ective professional
73.2				aw, any member state m	
73.3	other membe	er states in joint inve	estigations of lice	ensees; and	
73.4	(2) memb	per states shall share	any investigativ	ve, litigation, or compli-	ance materials in
73.5				on initiated under the co	
73.6	(h) If adv	verse action is taken	by the home sta	te against the license of	falicensed
73.7	<u> /</u>			counselor's privilege to	
73.8	•		•	mbrances have been ren	
73.9				at impose adverse action	
73.10				a statement that the lic	
73.11		-		all member states durin	
73.12	the order.				
73.13	<u> </u>			shall promptly notify th	
73.14	the data system	em. The administrate	or of the data sy	stem shall promptly no	tify the home state
73.15	of any adver	se actions by remote	e states.		
73.16	<u>(j) Nothin</u>	ng in this compact sl	nall override a m	nember state's decision	that participation
73.17	in an alternat	tive program may be	e used in lieu of	adverse action.	
73.18			ARTICLE	IX	
73.19	ES	TABLISHMENT O	F COUNSELIN	IG COMPACT COMM	ISSION
73.20	<u>(a)</u> The co	ompact member state	es hereby create	and establish a joint pu	blic agency known
73.21	as the counse	eling compact comm	nission:		
73.22	(1) the co	ommission is an instr	rumentality of th	ne compact states;	
73.23	<u>(2)</u> excep	t as provided under	paragraph (i), ve	enue is proper and judic	ial proceedings by
73.24	or against the	e commission shall b	be brought solel	y and exclusively in a c	ourt of competent
73.25	jurisdiction v	where the principal of	office of the com	mission is located. The	commission may
73.26	waive venue	and jurisdictional d	efenses to the ex	ttent it adopts or conser	nts to participate in
73.27	alternative d	ispute resolution pro	oceedings; and		
73.28	(3) nothin	ng in this compact sl	hall be construed	l to be a waiver of sove	ereign immunity.
73.29	(b) Meml	bership, voting, and	meetings:		
73.30	(1) each r	nember state shall ha	ave and be limite	ed to one delegate select	ed by that member
73.31	state's licens	ing board;			
		1 . 1 11 1 . 1			

Article 4 Section 1.

73.32

(2) the delegate shall be either:

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
74.1	<u>(i)</u> a cur	rent member of the lic	censing board at	the time of appointment	t who is a licensed
74.2	professiona	al counselor or public	member; or		
74.3	<u>(ii) an a</u>	dministrator of the lic	ensing board;		
74.4	<u>(3) any</u>	delegate may be remo	oved or suspend	ed from office as provid	ed by the law of
74.5	the state fro	om which the delegate	is appointed;		
74.6	(4) the r	nember state licensing	g board shall fill	any vacancy occurring c	on the commission
74.7	within 60 d	lays;			
74.8	<u>(5) each</u>	n delegate shall be ent	itled to one vote	e with regard to the pron	nulgation of rules
74.9	and creation	n of bylaws and shall c	otherwise have a	n opportunity to particip	ate in the business
74.10	and affairs	of the commission;			
74.11	<u>(6)</u> a de	legate shall vote in pe	rson or by such	other means as provide	d in the bylaws.
74.12	The bylaws	may provide for deleg	gates' participation	on in meetings by telepho	one or other means
74.13	of commun	nication;			
74.14	(7) the (7)	commission shall mee	t at least once d	uring each calendar yea	r. Additional
74.15	meetings sl	nall be held as set fort	h in the bylaws	and	
74.16	(8) the c	commission shall by r	ule establish a te	erm of office for delegate	es and may by rule
74.17	establish te	rm limits.			
74.18	<u>(c)</u> The	commission shall hav	e the following	powers and duties:	
74.19	<u>(1) estal</u>	blish the fiscal year of	f the commissio	n;	
74.20	<u>(2) estal</u>	blish bylaws;			
74.21	<u>(3) main</u>	ntain its financial reco	ords in accordan	ce with the bylaws;	
74.22	<u>(4) mee</u>	t and take such action	s as are consiste	nt with the provisions of	f this compact and
74.23	the bylaws	2			
74.24	<u>(5) pror</u>	nulgate rules which sl	nall be binding	to the extent and in the n	nanner provided
74.25	for in the c	ompact;			
74.26	<u>(6) brin</u>	g and prosecute legal	proceedings or	actions in the name of th	ne commission,
74.27	provided th	at the standing of any	state licensing	board to sue or be sued	under applicable
74.28	law shall no	ot be affected;			
74.29	<u>(7) purc</u>	chase and maintain ins	surance and bon	ds;	
74.30	<u>(8)</u> borr	ow, accept, or contrac	et for services of	fpersonnel, including bu	it not limited to
74.31	employees	of a member state:			

Article 4 Section 1.

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

75.1	(9) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such
75.2	individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and establish the
75.3	commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications
75.4	of personnel, and other related personnel matters;
75.5	(10) accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies,
75.6	materials, and services and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that at all
75.7	times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and conflict of interest;
75.8	(11) lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold,
75.9	improve, or use any property, real, personal, or mixed; provided that at all times the
75.10	commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;
75.11	(12) sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of
75.12	any property real, personal, or mixed;
75.13	(13) establish a budget and make expenditures;
75.14	(14) borrow money;
75.15	(15) appoint committees, including standing committees composed of members, state
75.16	regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such
75.17	other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;
75.18	(16) provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
75.19	(17) establish and elect an executive committee; and
75.20	(18) perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the
75.21	purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of professional counseling
75.22	licensure and practice.
75.23	(d) The executive committee:
75.24	(1) the executive committee shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission
75.25	according to the terms of this compact;
75.26	(2) the executive committee shall be composed of up to eleven members:
75.27	(i) seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current
75.28	membership of the commission;
75.29	(ii) up to four ex-officio, nonvoting members from four recognized national professional
75.30	counselor organizations; and
75.31	(iii) the ex-officio members will be selected by their respective organizations;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
76.1	(3) the c	ommission may rem	ove any member	of the executive com	mittee as provided
76.2	in the bylaw	/S;	-		
76.3	<u>(4) the e</u>	xecutive committee	shall meet at leas	at annually; and	
76.4	(5) the e	xecutive committee	shall have the fol	llowing duties and res	sponsibilities:
76.5	(i) recon	nmend to the entire of	commission chan	ges to the rules or byl	aws, changes to this
76.6	compact leg	sislation, fees paid by	y compact memb	er states such as annu	al dues, and any
76.7	commission	compact fee charge	d to licensees for	the privilege to pract	tice;
76.8	(ii) ensu	re compact administ	ration services an	e appropriately provi	ded, contractual or
76.9	otherwise;				
76.10	(iii) prep	pare and recommend	the budget;		
76.11	(iv) main	ntain financial record	ds on behalf of th	e commission;	
76.12	<u>(v) moni</u>	tor compact complia	ance of member s	states and provide con	npliance reports to
76.13	the commiss	sion;			
76.14	(vi) estal	blish additional com	mittees as necess	ary; and	
76.15	(vii) oth	er duties as provided	l in rules or bylav	<u>vs.</u>	
76.16	<u>(e) Meet</u>	ings of the commiss	ion:		
76.17	<u>(1) all m</u>	eetings shall be oper	n to the public, an	d public notice of me	etings shall be given
76.18	in the same	manner as required	under the rulema	king provisions in art	icle XI;
76.19	(2) the c	ommission or the ex	ecutive committe	ee or other committee	s of the commission
76.20	may conven	e in a closed, non-p	ublic meeting if the	ne commission or exe	cutive committee or
76.21	other comm	ittees of the commis	sion must discus	<u>s:</u>	
76.22	<u>(i) non-c</u>	compliance of a men	ber state with its	obligations under the	e compact;
76.23	(ii) the e	mployment, compen	sation, discipline	, or other matters, prac	ctices, or procedures
76.24	related to sp	ecific employees or	other matters rela	ted to the commission	's internal personnel
76.25	practices an	d procedures;			
76.26	(iii) curr	ent, threatened, or re	easonably anticip	ated litigation;	
76.27	(iv) nego	otiation of contracts	for the purchase,	lease, or sale of good	ls, services, or real
76.28	estate;				
76.29	<u>(v) accus</u>	sing any person of a	crime or formall	y censuring any perso	on;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	82394-1	Ist Engrossment
77.1	(vi) disclos	ure of trade secrets	s or commercial	l or financial information	on that is privileged
77.2	or confidential				
		<u> </u>	C 1	/ 1 1° 1	11
77.3	<u> </u>		•	nature where disclosure	e would constitute a
77.4	clearly unwarr	anted invasion of p	personal privac	<u>y;</u>	
77.5	(viii) discle	osure of investigati	ve records com	piled for law enforcem	ient purposes;
77.6	(ix) disclos	ure of information	related to any	investigative reports pr	epared by or on
77.7	behalf of or for	r use of the commi	ssion or other o	committee charged with	n responsibility of
77.8	investigation o	r determination of	compliance iss	ues pursuant to the con	npact; or
77.9	(x) matters	specifically exemp	oted from discle	osure by federal or me	mber state statute;
77.10	(3) if a mee	ting, or portion of	a meeting, is c	losed pursuant to this p	provision, the
77.11	commission's l	egal counsel or de	signee shall cer	tify that the meeting m	nay be closed and
77.12	shall reference	each relevant exer	mpting provisio	on; and	
77.13	(4) the com	mission shall keep	minutes that ful	ly and clearly describe a	all matters discussed
77.14	in a meeting an	nd shall provide a f	ull and accurate	summary of actions ta	ken and the reasons
77.15	therefore, inclu	uding a description	of the views e	xpressed. All documen	ts considered in
77.16	connection wit	h an action shall b	e identified in s	such minutes. All minu	tes and documents
77.17	of a closed me	eting shall remain	under seal, sub	ject to release by a maj	ority vote of the
77.18	commission or	order of a court of	f competent jur	isdiction.	
77.19	(f) Financii	ng of the commissi	on:		
77.20	(i) the com	mission shall pay,	or provide for t	he payment of, the reas	sonable expenses of
77.21	its establishme	ent, organization, a	nd ongoing acti	vities;	
77.22	(ii) the com	mission may accept	pt any and all a	opropriate revenue sou	rces, donations, and
77.23	grants of mone	ey, equipment, sup	plies, materials	, and services;	
77.24	(iii) the cor	nmission may levy	on and collect	an annual assessment	from each member
77.25	state or impose	e fees on other part	ies to cover the	cost of the operations	and activities of the
77.26	commission ar	nd its staff, which r	nust be in a tota	al amount sufficient to	cover its annual
77.27	budget as appr	oved each year for	which revenue	is not provided by oth	er sources. The
77.28	aggregate annu	al assessment amou	ant shall be alloc	cated based upon a form	ula to be determined
77.29	by the commis	sion, which shall p	promulgate a ru	le binding upon all me	mber states;
77.30	(iv) the cor	nmission shall not	incur obligatio	ns of any kind prior to	securing the funds
77.31	adequate to me	et the same; nor sh	all the commiss	sion pledge the credit of	f any of the member
77.32	states, except b	by and with the aut	hority of the m	ember state; and	

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

REVISOR

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

(v) the commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The
 receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting
 procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds
 handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public
 accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual
 report of the commission.

78.7 (g) Qualified immunity, defense, and indemnification:

(1) the members, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the 78.8commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official 78.9 78.10 capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, 78.11 or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing 78.12 occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided 78.13 that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or 78.14liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or 78.15 wanton misconduct of that person; 78.16

78.17 (2) the commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out 78.18of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission 78.19 employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made 78.20 had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, 78.21 duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that 78.22 person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged 78.23 act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton 78.24 misconduct; and 78.25 78.26 (3) the commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement 78.27

78.28 or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or

- 78.29 omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or
- 78.30 responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within

78.31 the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual

- 78.32 or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton
- 78.33 <u>misconduct of that person.</u>

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
79.1	(h) Notv	vithstanding paragrap	h (g), clause (1)	, the liability of the ex	ecutive director,
79.2				nmission, acting with	
79.3	employmen	t or duties, may not e	xceed the limits	of liability set forth un	der the constitution
79.4	and laws of	this state for state of	ficials, employee	es, and agents. This pa	ragraph expressly
79.5	incorporate	s section 3.736, and n	either expands n	or limits the rights and	l remedies provided
79.6	under that s	tatute.			
79.7	(i) Excep	ot for a claim alleging	a violation of this	s compact, a claim agai	nst the commission,
79.8	its executive	e director, employees	, or representativ	ves alleging a violatior	n of the constitution
79.9	and laws of	this state may be bro	ught in any cour	nty where the plaintiff	resides. Nothing in
79.10	this paragra	ph creates a private r	ight of action.		
79.11	(j) Noth	ing in this compact sł	nall be construed	as a limitation on the	liability of any
79.12	licensee for	professional malprac	tice or miscondu	ict, which shall be gov	erned solely by any
79.13	other applic	able state laws.			
79.14			ARTICLE	X	
79.15			DATA SYS	ΓΕΜ	
79.16	<u>(a)</u> The	commission shall pro	vide for the deve	elopment, maintenance	e, operation, and
79.17	utilization c	of a coordinated datab	base and reportin	g system containing li	censure, adverse
79.18	action, and	investigative informa	tion on all licens	sed individuals in men	nber states.
79.19	<u>(b)</u> Notv	vithstanding any othe	r provision of st	ate law to the contrary	y, a member state
79.20	shall submi	t a uniform data set to	the data system	on all individuals to	whom this compact
79.21	is applicable	e as required by the r	ules of the comm	nission, including:	
79.22	(1) ident	tifying information;			
79.23	<u>(2) licen</u>	sure data;			
79.24	(3) adve	erse actions against a	license or privile	ege to practice;	
79.25	<u>(4) nonc</u>	onfidential informati	on related to alte	ernative program partie	cipation;
79.26	<u>(5)</u> any o	denial of application	for licensure and	the reason for such d	enial;
79.27	<u>(6) curre</u>	ent significant investi	gative information	on; and	
79.28	(7) other	information that may	facilitate the adr	ninistration of this com	pact, as determined
79.29	by the rules	of the commission.			
79.30	(c) Inves	stigative information	pertaining to a l	icensee in any membe	r state will only be
79.31	available to	other member states.	<u>.</u>		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
80.1	(d) The co	ommission shall pro	mptly notify all	nember states of any a	dverse action taken
80.2	against a lice	nsee or an individua	al applying for a	license. Adverse actio	n information
80.3	pertaining to	a licensee in any m	ember state will	be available to any oth	er member state.
80.4	(e) Memb	er states contributing	g information to	the data system may des	signate information
80.5	<u>~ /</u>			e express permission c	č
80.6	state.				
80.7	(f) Any in	formation submitte	d to the data sys	tem that is subsequentl	y required to be
80.8	expunged by	the laws of the mer	nber state contri	buting the information	shall be removed
80.9	from the data	system.			
80.10			ARTICLE	XI	
80.11			RULEMAK	ING	
80.12	<u>(a)</u> The co	ommission shall pro	mulgate reasona	ble rules in order to ef	fectively and
80.13	efficiently ac	hieve the purpose of	f the compact. N	otwithstanding the fore	egoing, in the event
80.14	the commissi	on exercises its rule	making authorit	y in a manner that is b	eyond the scope of
80.15	the purposes	of the compact, or t	he powers grant	ed hereunder, then such	h an action by the
80.16	commission s	shall be invalid and	have no force of	effect.	
80.17	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommission shall exe	ercise its rulemal	king powers pursuant to	o the criteria set
80.18	forth in this a	article and the rules	adopted thereun	der. Rules and amendm	nents shall become
80.19	binding as of	the date specified in	n each rule or ar	nendment.	
80.20	<u>(c) If a ma</u>	ajority of the legisla	tures of the mer	nber states rejects a rul	e, by enactment of
80.21	a statute or re	esolution in the same	e manner used to	adopt the compact wi	thin four years of
80.22	the date of ac	loption of the rule, t	hen such rule sh	all have no further force	e and effect in any
80.23	member state	<u>.</u>			
80.24	(d) Rules	or amendments to the	he rules shall be	adopted at a regular or	special meeting of
80.25	the commissi	on.			
80.26	(e) Prior t	o promulgation and	adoption of a fi	nal rule or rules by the	commission, and
80.27	at least thirty	days in advance of	the meeting at w	hich the rule will be co	nsidered and voted
80.28	upon, the cor	nmission shall file a	notice of propo	sed rulemaking:	
80.29	<u>(1) on the</u>	website of the com	mission or other	publicly accessible pla	atform; and
80.30	(2) on the	website of each mer	nber state profes	sional counseling licen	sing board or other
80.31	publicly acce	ssible platform or th	e publication in	which each state would	l otherwise publish
80.32	proposed rule	es.			

(f) The notice of proposed rulemaking s	shall include:
(1) the proposed time, date, and location	n of the meeting in which the rule will be
considered and voted upon;	
(2) the text of the proposed rule or ame	ndment and the reason for the proposed rule;
(3) a request for comments on the property (3) a request for comments on the property (3) a request for the property (3)	osed rule from any interested person; and
(4) the manner in which interested perso	ons may submit notice to the commission of their
intention to attend the public hearing and a	ny written comments.
(g) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule	, the commission shall allow persons to submit
written data, facts, opinions, and argument	s, which shall be made available to the public.
(h) The commission shall grant an oppo	ortunity for a public hearing before it adopts a
rule or amendment if a hearing is requested	l by:
(1) at least 25 persons;	
(2) a state or federal governmental subc	livision or agency; or
(3) an association having at least 25 me	embers.
(i) If a hearing is held on the proposed ru	ule or amendment, the commission shall publish
the place, time, and date of the scheduled pr	ublic hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic
means, the commission shall publish the m	echanism for access to the electronic hearing:
(1) all persons wishing to be heard at th	e hearing shall notify the executive director of
the commission or other designated member	er in writing of their desire to appear and testify
at the hearing not less than five business da	ays before the scheduled date of the hearing;
(2) hearings shall be conducted in a ma	nner providing each person who wishes to
comment a fair and reasonable opportunity	to comment orally or in writing;
(3) all hearings will be recorded. A cop	y of the recording will be made available on
request; and	
(4) nothing in this article shall be constr	ued as requiring a separate hearing on each rule.
Rules may be grouped for the convenience	of the commission at hearings required by this
article.	
(j) Following the scheduled hearing dat	e, or by the close of business on the scheduled
hearing date if the hearing was not held, the	e commission shall consider all written and oral
comments received.	

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

REVISOR

SF2394 RE	EVISOR AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
-----------	------------	---------	-----------------

82.1	(k) If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is
82.2	received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a
82.3	public hearing.
82.4	(1) The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the
82.5	proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the
82.6	rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.
82.7	(m) Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and
82.8	adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided
82.9	that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this article shall be
82.10	retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than 90
82.11	days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency
82.12	rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:
82.13	(1) meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
82.14	(2) prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
82.15	(3) meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by
82.16	federal law or rule; or
82.17	(4) protect public health and safety.
82.18	(n) The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions
82.19	to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors,
82.20	errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions
82.21	shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge
82.22	by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only
82.23	on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made
82.24	in writing and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period.
82.25	If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision
82.26	is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.
82.27	ARTICLE XII
82.28	OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT
82.29	(a) Oversight:
82.30	(1) the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member
82.31	state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

83.1	the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated
83.2	hereunder shall have standing as statutory law;
83.3	(2) all courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or
83.4	administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact
83.5	which may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission; and
83.6	(3) the commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding
83.7	and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide
83.8	service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the
83.9	commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.
83.10	(b) Default, technical assistance, and termination:
83.11	(1) if the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance
83.12	of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the
83.13	commission shall:
83.14	(i) provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature
83.15	of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by
83.16	the commission; and
83.17	(ii) provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.
83.18	(c) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated
83.19	from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights,
83.20	privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date
83.21	of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or
83.22	liabilities incurred during the period of default.
83.23	(d) Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other
83.24	means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate
83.25	shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the
83.26	defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.
83.27	(e) A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and
83.28	liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that
83.29	extend beyond the effective date of termination.
83.30	(f) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default
83.31	or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the
83.32	commission and the defaulting state.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
84.1	<u>(g)</u> The	defaulting state may a	appeal the actio	n of the commission by	y petitioning the
84.2	United Sta	tes District Court for t	he District of C	olumbia or the federal	district where the
84.3	commissio	n has its principal offi	ces. The prevai	ling member shall be a	warded all costs of
84.4	such litigat	tion, including reasona	able attorney fe	es.	
84.5	<u>(h) Dis</u>	pute resolution:			
84.6	<u>(1)</u> upo	n request by a membe	r state, the com	mission shall attempt to	o resolve disputes
84.7	related to th	ne compact that arise an	nong member s	tates and between mem	ber and nonmember
84.8	states; and				
84.9	(2) the	commission shall pror	nulgate a rule p	providing for both medi	ation and binding
84.10	dispute res	olution for disputes as	appropriate.		
84.11	<u>(i) Enfo</u>	prcement:			
84.12	(1) the	commission, in the rea	asonable exerci	se of its discretion, shall	ll enforce the
84.13	provisions	and rules of this comp	bact;		
84.14	<u>(2) by n</u>	najority vote, the comn	nission may init	iate legal action in the U	nited States District
84.15	Court for t	he District of Columb	ia or the federal	district where the com	mission has its
84.16	principal of	ffices against a membe	r state in defaul	t to enforce compliance	with the provisions
84.17	of the com	pact and its promulgat	ed rules and by	laws. The relief sought	t may include both
84.18	injunctive	relief and damages. In	the event judici	al enforcement is neces	ssary, the prevailing
84.19	member sh	all be awarded all cos	ts of such litiga	tion, including reasona	ble attorney fees;
84.20	and				
84.21	(3) the	remedies herein shall	not be the exclu	usive remedies of the co	ommission. The
84.22	commissio	n may pursue any oth	er remedies ava	ilable under federal or	state law.
84.23			ARTICLE	XIII	
84.24	DATE OF	F IMPLEMENTATION	N OF THE COU	UNSELING COMPAC	T COMMISSION
84.25	<u>A</u>	ND ASSOCIATED R	ULES, WITHI	DRAWAL, AND AME	NDMENT
84.26	<u>(a)</u> The	compact shall come i	nto effect on the	e date on which the cor	npact statute is
84.27	enacted int	o law in the tenth men	nber state. The	provisions, which beco	me effective at that
84.28	time, shall	be limited to the powe	ers granted to th	e commission relating t	to assembly and the
84.29	promulgati	on of rules. Thereafter	r, the commissi	on shall meet and exerc	vise rulemaking
84.30	powers nec	cessary to the impleme	entation and adu	ninistration of the com	pact.
84.31	<u>(b)</u> Any	v state that joins the co	mpact subsequ	ent to the commission's	s initial adoption of
84.32	the rules sh	all be subject to the rul	les as they exist	on the date on which th	e compact becomes

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
85.1	law in that s	tate. Any rule that ha	as been previous	sly adopted by the com	mission shall have
85.2				mpact becomes law in	
85.3	(c) Any 1	nember state may w	ithdraw from th	is compact by enacting	a statute repealing
85.4	the same.	nemeer state may w			<u>, a statute repeating</u>
		1 1	1 1 11 4 4 1	CC / /1 · /1	0
85.5	<u> </u>		val shall not tak	e effect until six montl	<u>is after enactment</u>
85.6	of the repeat	ing statute; and			
85.7	<u></u>			g requirement of the wi	
85.8	professional	counseling licensing	board to compl	y with the investigative	e and adverse action
85.9	reporting rec	quirements of this co	mpact prior to t	he effective date of wi	thdrawal.
85.10	(d) Noth	ing contained in this	compact shall b	be construed to invalidate	ate or prevent any
85.11	professional	counseling licensure	e agreement or o	other cooperative arran	gement between a
85.12	member stat	e and a nonmember	state that does r	ot conflict with the pro	ovisions of this
85.13	compact.				
85.14	<u>(e)</u> This c	compact may be amer	nded by the men	nber states. No amendn	nent to this compact
85.15	shall become	e effective and binding	ng upon any me	ember state until it is er	nacted into the laws
85.16	of all member	er states.			
85.17			ARTICLE	XIV	
85.18		CONSTR	UCTION AND	SEVERABILITY	
85.19	This com	pact shall be liberall	y construed so	as to effectuate the pur	poses thereof. The
85.20	provisions of	f this compact shall b	e severable and	if any phrase, clause, se	ntence, or provision
85.21	of this comp	pact is declared to be	contrary to the	constitution of any me	mber state or of the
85.22	United State	s or the applicability t	thereof to any go	overnment, agency, pers	son, or circumstance
85.23	is held inval	id, the validity of the	e remainder of t	his compact and the ap	plicability thereof
85.24	to any gover	mment, agency, perso	on, or circumsta	nce shall not be affected	ed thereby. If this
85.25	compact sha	ll be held contrary to	the constitutio	n of any member state,	, the compact shall
85.26	remain in ful	ll force and effect as	to the remaining	g member states and in	full force and effect
85.27	as to the me	mber state affected a	s to all severabl	e matters.	
85.28			ARTICLE	XV	
85.29		BINDING EFFE	CT OF COMPA	ACT AND OTHER LA	WS
85.30	<u>(a)</u> A lice	ensee providing prof	essional counse	ling services in a remo	te state under the
85.31	privilege to	practice shall adhere	to the laws and	regulations, including	scope of practice,
85.32	of the remot	e state.			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
86.1	(b) Noth	ing herein prevents t	he enforcement	of any other law of a m	nember state that is
86.2		tent with the compac			
86.3	(c) Any l	aws in a member sta	te in conflict with	h the compact are super	rseded to the extent
86.4	of the confli	ct.			
86.5	(d) Any I	lawful actions of the	commission, inc	cluding all rules and by	laws properly
86.6				on the member states.	
86.7	(e) All p	ermissible agreemen	ts between the c	ommission and the me	mber states are
86.8	<u></u>	ccordance with their			<u></u>
86.9	(f) In the	event any provision	of the compact	exceeds the constitutio	onal limits imposed
86.10				ion shall be ineffective	
86.11			-	tion in that member sta	
					_
86.12			ARTICLI		0.01000
86.13	Α	UDIOLOGIST AN	D SPEECH-LA	NGUAGE PATHOLO	JGISTS
86.14	Section 1.	[148.5185] AUDIO	LOGY AND SH	PEECH-LANGUAGE	PATHOLOGY
86.15	INTERSTA	TE COMPACT.			
86.16	The Aud	iology and Speech-L	anguage Patholo	ogy Interstate Compact	is enacted into law
86.17	and entered	into with all other ju	risdictions legal	ly joining in it in the fo	orm substantially
86.18	specified in	this section.			
86.19			ARTICLE	<u>E I</u>	
86.20			DEFINITIO	DNS	
86.21	As used	in this compact, and	except as otherv	vise provided, the follo	wing definitions
86.22	shall apply:				
86.23	(A) "Act	ive duty military" m	eans full-time du	ity status in the active	uniformed service
86.24	of the United	d States, including n	nembers of the N	ational Guard and Res	erve on active duty
86.25	orders pursu	ant to United States	Code, title 10, se	ections 1209 and 1211.	<u>.</u>
86.26	<u>(B)</u> "Adv	verse action" means	any administrativ	ve, civil, equitable, or c	criminal action
86.27	permitted by	v a state's laws which	is imposed by a	licensing board or othe	er authority against
86.28	an audiologi	st or speech-languag	ge pathologist, in	cluding actions agains	t an individual's
86.29	license or pr	ivilege to practice su	ich as revocation	, suspension, probation	, monitoring of the
86.30	licensee, or	restriction on the lice	ensee's practice.		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment		
87.1	(C) "Alte	rnative program" me	ans a non-disc	iplinary monitoring pro	ocess approved by		
87.2				ing board to address im			
				s licensed by a state to	· · ·		
87.3	<u> </u>	~		<u> </u>			
87.4	<u> </u>			provided by a license	d audiologist as set		
87.5	forth in the n	nember state's statute	es and rules.				
87.6	<u>(F)</u> "Audi	ology and Speech-La	nguage Patholo	gy Compact Commissio	on" or "commission"		
87.7	means the na	tional administrative	e body whose n	nembership consists of	all states that have		
87.8	enacted the c	compact.					
87.9	<u>(G)</u> "Aud	iology and speech-la	nguage patholo	ogy licensing board," "	audiology licensing		
87.10	board," "spee	ch-language patholog	gy licensing boa	ard," or "licensing board	d" means the agency		
87.11	of a state that	t is responsible for th	ne licensing and	l regulation of audiolo	gists or		
87.12	speech-langu	age pathologists or b	ooth.				
87.13	<u>(H)</u> "Con	pact privilege" mean	ns the authoriza	ation granted by a remo	ote state to allow a		
87.14	licensee from	n another member sta	ate to practice a	as an audiologist or spe	ech-language		
87.15	pathologist in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of audiology or						
87.16	speech-langu	age pathology occur	s in the membe	er state where the patient	nt, client, or student		
87.17	is located at	the time of the patier	nt, client, or stu	dent encounter.			
87.18	<u>(I)</u> "Curre	ent significant investi	gative informa	tion" means investigat	ive information that		
87.19	a licensing b	oard, after an inquiry	or investigation	on that includes notific	ation and an		
87.20	opportunity f	for the audiologist or	speech-langua	ge pathologist to respo	ond, if required by		
87.21	state law, has	s reason to believe is	not groundless	and, if proved true, w	ould indicate more		
87.22	than a minor	infraction.					
87.23	<u>(</u> J) "Data	system" means a rep	ository of info	rmation about licensee	s, including but not		
87.24	limited to co	ntinuing education, e	examination, lie	censure, investigation,	compact privilege,		
87.25	and adverse	action.					
87.26	(K) "Enci	umbered license" me	ans a license in	n which an adverse acti	ion restricts the		
87.27	practice of at	udiology or speech-la	inguage pathol	ogy by the licensee and	said adverse action		
87.28	has been rep	orted to the National	Practitioners I	Data Bank (NPDB).			
87.29	(L) "Exec	cutive committee" m	eans a group of	f directors elected or ap	opointed to act on		
87.30				n by, the commission.			
87.31	<u>(M)</u> "Hon	ne state" means the m	ember state tha	t is the licensee's prima	ry state of residence.		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment			
88.1	(N) "Imp	paired practitioner" m	eans individuals	s whose professional p	ractice is adversely			
88.2	affected by	substance abuse, add	iction, or other h	ealth-related condition	ns.			
88.3	<u>(O)</u> "Lic	ensee" means an indi	vidual who curre	ently holds an authoriz	ation from the state			
88.4	licensing bo	oard to practice as an	audiologist or sp	eech-language pathol	ogist.			
88.5	<u>(P)</u> "Mer	mber state" means a s	state that has ena	cted the compact.				
88.6	<u>(Q)</u> "Priv	vilege to practice" mea	ns a legal author	ization permitting the p	practice of audiology			
88.7	or speech-la	inguage pathology in	a remote state.					
88.8	<u>(R)</u> "Rer	note state" means a n	nember state oth	er than the home state	where a licensee is			
88.9	exercising o	or seeking to exercise	the compact pri	vilege.				
88.10	<u>(</u> S) "Rul	e" means a regulatior	n, principle, or d	irective promulgated b	by the commission			
88.11	that has the	force of law.						
88.12	<u>(T)</u> "Sing	gle-state license" mea	ans an audiology	or speech-language p	athology license			
88.13	issued by a member state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not							
88.14	include a privilege to practice in any other member state.							
88.15	(U) "Speech-language pathologist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to							
88.16	practice speech-language pathology.							
88.17	<u>(V)</u> "Spe	ech-language pathol	ogy" means the	care and services prov	ided by a licensed			
88.18	speech-lang	uage pathologist as s	et forth in the m	ember state's statutes a	and rules.			
88.19	<u>(</u> W) "Sta	ate" means any state,	commonwealth,	district, or territory of	f the United States			
88.20	of America	that regulates the pra	ctice of audiolog	gy and speech-languag	ge pathology.			
88.21	<u>(X)</u> "Stat	te practice laws" mear	ns a member stat	e's laws, rules, and reg	ulations that govern			
88.22	the practice	of audiology or spee	ch-language pat	hology, define the sco	pe of audiology or			
88.23	speech-lang	uage pathology pract	ice, and create t	he methods and groun	ds for imposing			
88.24	discipline.							
88.25	<u>(Y)</u> "Tel	ehealth" means the ap	oplication of tele	communication techn	ology to deliver			
88.26	audiology or	r speech-language pa	thology services	at a distance for assess	sment, intervention,			
88.27	or consultat	ion.						
88.28			ARTICLE	II				
88.29		STATE PAI	RTICIPATION I	N THE COMPACT				
88.30	<u>(A) A lic</u>	cense issued to an aud	liologist or spee	ch-language pathologi	ist by a home state			
88.31	to a resident	t in that state shall be	recognized by e	each member state as a	uthorizing an			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
89.1	audiologist	or speech-language	pathologist to pra	actice audiology or sp	eech-language
89.2	pathology,	under a privilege to p	practice, in each 1	member state.	
89.3	(B) A s	tate must implement	or utilize procedu	ures for considering th	e criminal history
89.4				ice. These procedures	
89.5		•••		d information by appli	
89.6				d information from th	
89.7				ining that state's crim	
00.0					
89.8	-> - /			riminal background c	• · · · ·
89.9			• •	ving the results of the	
89.10			riminal backgrou	and checks and use the	e results in making
89.11	licensure d	ecisions.			
89.12	<u>(2) Con</u>	nmunication between	a member state	and the commission a	nd among member
89.13	states regar	ding the verification	of eligibility for	licensure through the	compact shall not
89.14	include any	information receive	d from the Feder	al Bureau of Investiga	ation relating to a
89.15	federal crin	ninal records check p	erformed by a m	ember state under Pu	blic Law 92-544.
89.16	(C) Upc	on application for a pr	ivilege to practice	e, the licensing board	in the issuing remote
89.17	state shall a	ascertain, through the	data system, wh	ether the applicant ha	s ever held, or is the
89.18	holder of, a	license issued by an	y other state, wh	ether there are any en	cumbrances on any
89.19	license or p	privilege to practice h	eld by the applic	ant, and whether any	adverse action has
89.20	been taken	against any license o	r privilege to pra	ctice held by the appl	icant.
89.21	(D) Eac	h member state shall	require an applic:	ant to obtain or retain a	a license in the home
89.22	state and m	neet the home state's o	qualifications for	licensure or renewal	of licensure, as well
89.23	as all other	applicable state laws	<u>5.</u>		
89.24	<u>(E)</u> An	audiologist must:			
89.25	<u>(1) mee</u>	t one of the following	g educational req	uirements:	
89.26	<u>(i) on o</u>	r before December 3	l, 2007, have gra	duated with a master'	s degree or doctoral
89.27	degree in a	udiology, or equivale	nt degree regard	less of degree name, f	rom a program that
89.28	is accredite	d by an accrediting a	gency recognize	d by the Council for H	Higher Education
89.29	Accreditati	on, or its successor, or	· by the United Sta	ates Department of Ed	ucation and operated
89.30	by a colleg	e or university accred	lited by a regiona	al or national accredit	ing organization
89.31	recognized	by the board; or			
89.32	<u>(ii) on c</u>	or after January 1, 200	08, have graduate	ed with a doctoral deg	ree in audiology, or
89.33	equivalent	degree regardless of	degree name, fro	m a program that is a	ccredited by an

89

SF2394 REVISOR AGW S2394-1 1st Engrossmo	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--	--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

90.1	accrediting agency recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation, or its
90.2	successor, or by the United States Department of Education and operated by a college or
90.3	university accredited by a regional or national accrediting organization recognized by the
90.4	board; or
90.5	(iii) have graduated from an audiology program that is housed in an institution of higher
90.6	education outside of the United States (a) for which the program and institution have been
90.7	approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and (b) the degree
90.8	program has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable
90.9	to a state licensing board-approved program;
90.10	(2) have completed a supervised clinical practicum experience from an accredited
90.10	educational institution or its cooperating programs as required by the board;
90.11	
90.12	(3) have successfully passed a national examination approved by the commission;
90.13	(4) hold an active, unencumbered license;
90.14	(5) not have been convicted or found guilty, and not have entered into an agreed
90.15	disposition, of a felony related to the practice of audiology, under applicable state or federal
90.16	criminal law; and
90.17	(6) have a valid United States Social Security or National Practitioner Identification
90.18	number.
90.19	(F) A speech-language pathologist must:
90.20	(1) meet one of the following educational requirements:
90.21	(i) have graduated with a master's degree from a speech-language pathology program
90.22	that is accredited by an organization recognized by the United States Department of Education
90.23	and operated by a college or university accredited by a regional or national accrediting
90.24	organization recognized by the board; or
90.25	(ii) have graduated from a speech-language pathology program that is housed in an
90.26	institution of higher education outside of the United States (a) for which the program and
90.27	institution have been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country
90.28	and (b) the degree program has been verified by an independent credentials review agency
90.29	to be comparable to a state licensing board-approved program;
90.30	(2) have completed a supervised clinical practicum experience from an educational
90.31	institution or its cooperating programs as required by the commission;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment			
91.1	<u>(3) have</u>	e completed a supervis	sed postgraduat	e professional experien	nce as required by			
91.2	the commission;							
91.3	(4) have successfully passed a national examination approved by the commission;							
91.4	<u>(5) hold</u>	an active, unencumbe	ered license;					
91.5	<u>(6) not l</u>	nave been convicted o	r found guilty,	and not have entered in	nto an agreed			
91.6	disposition,	of a felony related to the	he practice of sp	beech-language patholo	gy, under applicable			
91.7	state or fed	eral criminal law; and						
91.8	<u>(7) have</u>	a valid United States	Social Securit	y or National Practition	ner Identification			
91.9	number.							
91.10	<u>(G)</u> The	privilege to practice i	is derived from	the home state license	<u>.</u>			
91.11	<u>(H)</u> An	audiologist or speech-	language patho	ologist practicing in a r	nember state must			
91.12	comply wit	h the state practice lay	ws of the state i	n which the client is lo	ocated at the time			
91.13	service is provided. The practice of audiology and speech-language pathology shall include							
91.14	all audiolog	gy and speech-languag	ge pathology pr	actice as defined by the	e state practice laws			
91.15	of the mem	ber state in which the	client is locate	d. The practice of audi	ology and			
91.16	speech-language pathology in a member state under a privilege to practice shall subject an							
91.17	audiologist	or speech-language p	athologist to th	e jurisdiction of the lic	ensing board, the			
91.18	courts and t	the laws of the membe	er state in which	h the client is located a	t the time service is			
91.19	provided.							
91.20	(I) Indiv	viduals not residing in	a member state	e shall continue to be a	ble to apply for a			
91.21	member sta	te's single-state licens	e as provided u	under the laws of each	member state.			
91.22	However, t	he single-state license	granted to thes	e individuals shall not	be recognized as			
91.23	granting the	e privilege to practice	audiology or s	beech-language patholo	ogy in any other			
91.24	member sta	te. Nothing in this com	pact shall affec	t the requirements estab	olished by a member			
91.25	state for the	e issuance of a single-	state license.					
91.26	<u>(J) Men</u>	iber states may charge	e a fee for grant	ting a compact privileg	<u>e.</u>			
91.27	<u>(K) Mei</u>	mber states must com	oly with the by	laws and rules and regu	ulations of the			
91.28	commission	<u>1.</u>						
91.29			ARTICLE	<u>E III</u>				
91.30		<u>(</u>	COMPACT PR	IVILEGE				
91.31	<u>(</u> A) To e	exercise the compact p	orivilege under	the terms and provisio	ns of the compact,			
91.32	the audiolo	gist or speech-languag	ge pathologist s	hall:				

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
92.1	<u>(1) hold a</u>	n active license in t	he home state;		
92.2	(2) have n	o encumbrance on	any state license;		
92.3	(3) be elig	tible for a compact	privilege in any me	ember state in acco	rdance with Article
92.4	<u>II;</u>				
92.5	<u>(4) have n</u>	ot had any adverse	action against any	license or compact	privilege within the
92.6	previous two	years from date of	application;		
92.7	(5) notify	the commission the	at the licensee is see	eking the compact	privilege within a
92.8	remote state of	or states;			
92.9	<u>(6)</u> pay an	y applicable fees, in	ncluding any state	fee, for the compac	et privilege; and
92.10	(7) report	to the commission	adverse action take	n by any nonmem	ber state within 30
92.11	days from the	e date the adverse ad	ction is taken.		
92.12	(B) For th	e purposes of the co	ompact privilege, a	n audiologist or sp	eech-language
92.13	pathologist sh	nall only hold one h	ome state license a	t a time.	
92.14	(C) Excep	t as provided in Ar	ticle V, if an audiol	ogist or speech-lan	nguage pathologist
92.15	changes prim	ary state of residence	ce by moving betw	een two member st	tates, the audiologist
92.16	or speech-lan	guage pathologist n	nust apply for licen	sure in the new ho	ome state, and the
92.17	license issued	by the prior home	state shall be deact	ivated in accordan	ce with applicable
92.18	rules adopted	by the commission	<u>.</u>		
92.19	(D) The av	udiologist or speech	n-language patholog	gist may apply for	licensure in advance
92.20	of a change in	n primary state of re	esidence.		
92.21	(E) A lice	nse shall not be issu	ied by the new hon	ne state until the au	udiologist or
92.22	speech-langu	age pathologist prov	vides satisfactory e	vidence of a chang	e in primary state of
92.23	residence to t	he new home state a	and satisfies all app	licable requiremen	ts to obtain a license
92.24	from the new	home state.			
92.25	<u>(</u> F) If an a	udiologist or speecl	h-language patholo	gist changes prima	ry state of residence
92.26	by moving fro	om a member state t	to a nonmember sta	te, the license issue	ed by the prior home
92.27	state shall con	nvert to a single-sta	te license, valid on	ly in the former ho	me state.
92.28	(G) The c	ompact privilege is	valid until the expi	iration date of the l	nome state license.
92.29	The licensee 1	nust comply with th	ne requirements of A	Article III, (A), to n	naintain the compact
92.30	privilege in th	ne remote state.			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
93.1	(H) A lic	ensee providing audi	ology or speecl	n-language pathology s	services in a remote
93.2	<u> </u>			ithin the laws and regul	
93.3	state.				
93.4	(I) A lice	ensee providing audic	ology or speech	-language pathology so	ervices in a remote
93.5	<u> </u>	•		v. A remote state may, i	
93.6				see's compact privilege	
93.7	for a specifi	c period of time, imp	ose fines, or tak	te any other necessary	actions to protect
93.8	the health ar	nd safety of its citizen	<u>IS.</u>		
93.9	(J) If a h	ome state license is e	ncumbered, the	licensee shall lose the	compact privilege
93.10	in any remo	te state until the follo	wing occur:		
93.11	(1) the h	ome state license is n	o longer encum	bered; and	
93.12	<u>(2) two y</u>	years have elapsed fro	om the date of t	he adverse action.	
93.13	<u>(K) Once</u>	e an encumbered licer	nse in the home	e state is restored to go	od standing, the
93.14	licensee mus	st meet the requirement	nts of Article II	I, (A), to obtain a comp	oact privilege in any
93.15	remote state	÷			
93.16	(L) Once	the requirements of	Article III, (J),	have been met, the lice	ensee must meet the
93.17	requirement	s in Article III, (A), to	o obtain a com	oact privilege in a remo	ote state.
93.18			ARTICLE	<u>IV</u>	
93.19		COMPACT PRIV	/ILEGE TO PR	ACTICE TELEHEAL	<u>TH</u>
93.20	Member	states shall recognize	the right of an a	udiologist or speech-la	nguage pathologist,
93.21	licensed by	a home state in accord	dance with Art	cle II and under rules	promulgated by the
93.22	commission	, to practice audiolog	y or speech-lan	guage pathology in a r	nember state via
93.23	telehealth u	nder a privilege to pra	ectice as provid	ed in the compact and	rules promulgated
93.24	by the comm	nission.			
93.25			ARTICLE	EV	
93.26	<u> </u>	ACTIVE DUTY MIL	ITARY PERSC	ONNEL OR THEIR SP	OUSES
93.27	Active d	uty military personne	l, or their spou	se, shall designate a ho	me state where the
93.28	individual h	as a current license in	good standing	. The individual may re	etain the home state
93.29	designation	during the period the s	ervice member	is on active duty. Subse	quent to designating
93.30	<u>a home state</u>	, the individual shall	only change th	eir home state through	application for
93.31	licensure in	the new state.			

93.32

ARTICLE VI

94.1	ADVERSE ACTIONS
94.2	(A) In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a remote state shall have the
94.3	authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to:
94.4	(1) take adverse action against an audiologist's or speech-language pathologist's privilege
94.5	to practice within that member state; and
94.6	(2) issue subpoen s for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and
94.7	testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing
94.8	board in a member state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of
94.9	evidence from another member state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of
94.10	competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to
94.11	subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any
94.12	witness fees, travel expenses, mileage and other fees required by the service statutes of the
94.13	state in which the witnesses or evidence are located.
94.14	(B) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against an
94.15	audiologist's or speech-language pathologist's license issued by the home state.
94.16	(C) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state shall give the same priority
94.17	and effect to reported conduct received from a member state as it would if the conduct had
94.18	occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws
94.19	to determine appropriate action.
94.20	(D) The home state shall complete any pending investigations of an audiologist or
94.21	speech-language pathologist who changes primary state of residence during the course of
94.22	the investigations. The home state shall also have the authority to take appropriate action
94.23	and shall promptly report the conclusions of the investigations to the administrator of the
94.24	data system. The administrator of the data system shall promptly notify the new home state
94.25	of any adverse actions.
94.26	(E) If otherwise permitted by state law, the member state may recover from the affected
94.27	audiologist or speech-language pathologist the costs of investigations and disposition of
94.28	cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that audiologist or speech-language
94.29	pathologist.
94.30	(F) The member state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote
94.31	state, provided that the member state follows the member state's own procedures for taking
94.32	the adverse action.
94.33	(G) Joint Investigations:

94

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
95.1	(1) In a	ddition to the authority	granted to a m	ember state by its resp	bective audiology or
95.2	speech-lan	guage pathology practi	ce act or other a	upplicable state law, an	y member state may
95.3		with other member sta			
95.4	(2) Mer	mber states shall share	any investigati	ve, litigation, or comp	liance materials in
95.5	furtherance	e of any joint or individ	dual investigation	on initiated under the	Compact.
95.6	<u>(H) If a</u>	dverse action is taken	by the home sta	ate against an audiolog	gist's or
95.7	speech-lan	guage pathologist's lice	ense, the audiol	ogist's or speech-lang	uage pathologist's
95.8	privilege to	o practice in all other n	nember states s	hall be deactivated unt	il all encumbrances
95.9	have been	removed from the state	e license. All ho	ome state disciplinary	orders that impose
95.10	adverse act	tion against an audiolog	gist's or speech-	anguage pathologist's	license shall include
95.11	a statemen	t that the audiologist's	or speech-lang	uage pathologist's priv	ilege to practice is
95.12	deactivated	d in all member states of	luring the pend	ency of the order.	
95.13	<u>(I) If a</u>	member state takes adv	verse action, it	shall promptly notify t	he administrator of
95.14	the data sy	stem. The administrate	or of the data sy	stem shall promptly n	otify the home state
95.15	of any adv	erse actions by remote	states.		
95.16	<u>(J) Not</u>	hing in this compact sh	all override a r	nember state's decision	n that participation
95.17	in an alterr	native program may be	used in lieu of	adverse action.	
95.18			ARTICLE	VII	
95.19	ESTABLIS	SHMENT OF THE AU	DIOLOGY AN	D SPEECH-LANGU	AGE PATHOLOGY
95.20			OMPACT CON		
95.21	(A) The	e compact member state	es hereby create	and establish a joint p	ublic agency known
95.22	as the Aud	iology and Speech-Lar	nguage Patholo	gy Compact Commiss	ion:
95.23	<u>(1) The</u>	e commission is an inst	rumentality of	the compact states.	
95.24	<u>(2) Exc</u>	ept as provided under	paragraph (H),	venue is proper and ju	idicial proceedings
95.25	by or again	st the commission shal	l be brought sol	ely and exclusively in a	a court of competent
95.26	jurisdiction	n where the principal o	ffice of the con	nmission is located. Th	ne commission may
95.27	waive venu	ue and jurisdictional de	efenses to the ex	stent it adopts or conse	ents to participate in
95.28	alternative	dispute resolution pro-	ceedings.		
95.29	<u>(3) Not</u>	hing in this compact sl	nall be construe	d to be a waiver of so	vereign immunity.
95.30	<u>(B) Me</u>	mbership, Voting, and	Meetings:		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
96.1	(1) Each me	mber state shall ha	we two delegate	es selected by that meml	ber state's licensing
96.2	<u> </u>			of the licensing board. C	
96.3		one shall be a spe			
96.4	(2) An addit	tional five delegate	es, who are eith	er a public member or b	ooard administrator
96.5	<u>~</u>	C	·	the executive committe	
96.6		ded by the comm			
96.7	(3) Any del	egate may be remo	oved or suspend	ded from office as provi	ided by the law of
96.8	<u> </u>	which the delegate		•	
96.9	(4) The mer	nber state board sl	nall fill any vac	ancy occurring on the c	ommission, within
96.10	<u>90 days.</u>			<u> </u>	
96.11	(5) Each de	legate shall be ent	itled to one vot	e with regard to the pro	mulgation of rules
96.12	· · · /	-		in opportunity to particip	
96.13	and affairs of th				
96.14	(6) A delega	ate shall vote in pe	erson or by othe	er means as provided in	the bylaws. The
96.15	bylaws may pro	ovide for delegates	s' participation	in meetings by telephor	ne or other means
96.16	of communicat	ion.			
96.17	(7) The com	mission shall mee	et at least once	during each calendar ye	ear. Additional
96.18	meetings shall	be held as set fortl	n in the bylaws	<u>.</u>	
96.19	(C) The cor	nmission shall hav	ve the following	g powers and duties:	
96.20	(1) establish	the fiscal year of	the commissio	<u>n;</u>	
96.21	(2) establish	n bylaws;			
96.22	(3) establish	a code of ethics;			
96.23	(4) maintair	its financial reco	rds in accordan	ce with the bylaws;	
96.24	(5) meet and	d take actions as a	re consistent w	ith the provisions of thi	s compact and the
96.25	bylaws;				
96.26	(6) promulg	ate uniform rules	to facilitate and	l coordinate implement	ation and
96.27	administration	of this compact. T	he rules shall h	ave the force and effect	t of law and shall
96.28	be binding in a	ll member states;			
96.29	(7) bring an	d prosecute legal	proceedings or	actions in the name of t	the commission,
96.30	provided that the	ne standing of any	state audiology	y or speech-language pa	thology licensing
96.31	board to sue or	be sued under app	olicable law sha	all not be affected:	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
97.1	<u>(8) purc</u>	hase and maintain in	surance and bond	ls;	
97.2	<u>(</u> 9) borr	ow, accept, or contra	ct for services of	personnel, including	but not limited to
97.3	employees	of a member state;			
97.4	<u>(10) hir</u>	e employees, elect oi	r appoint officers,	fix compensation, de	efine duties, grant
97.5	individuals	appropriate authority	y to carry out the p	ourposes of the compa	act, and establish the
97.6	<u>commissio</u>	n's personnel policies	and programs rela	ating to conflicts of in	terest, qualifications
97.7	of personne	el, and other related p	personnel matters;	<u>.</u>	
97.8	<u>(11) acc</u>	ept any and all appro	priate donations a	nd grants of money, e	equipment, supplies,
97.9	materials, a	nd services and to re	eceive, utilize, and	l dispose of the same	; provided that at all
97.10	times the co	ommission shall avoi	id any appearance	of impropriety or co	nflict of interest;
97.11	<u>(12) lea</u>	se, purchase, accept	appropriate gifts o	or donations of, or oth	nerwise own, hold,
97.12	improve, or	use any property re	al, personal, or m	ixed; provided that at	all times the
97.13	commission	n shall avoid any app	pearance of impro	priety;	
97.14	<u>(13) sel</u>	l, convey, mortgage,	pledge, lease, exc	hange, abandon, or c	therwise dispose of
97.15	any propert	ty real, personal, or n	nixed;		
97.16	<u>(14) est</u>	ablish a budget and r	nake expenditures	<u>;</u>	
97.17	<u>(15) boi</u>	rrow money;			
97.18	<u>(16)</u> app	point committees, inc	cluding standing c	ommittees composed	l of members and
97.19	other intere	sted persons as may	be designated in t	his compact and the	bylaws <u>;</u>
97.20	<u>(17) pro</u>	vide and receive infor	rmation from, and	cooperate with, law er	nforcement agencies;
97.21	<u>(18) est</u>	ablish and elect an ex	xecutive committe	ee; and	
97.22	<u>(19) per</u>	form other functions	as may be necessa	ary or appropriate to a	chieve the purposes
97.23	of this com	pact consistent with	the state regulation	n of audiology and s	peech-language
97.24	pathology l	icensure and practice	.		
97.25	<u>(D) The</u>	Executive Committee	ee:		
97.26	The exe	cutive committee sh	all have the powe	r to act on behalf of t	he commission
97.27	according t	o the terms of this cc	ompact. The exect	tive committee shall	be composed of ten
97.28	members:				
97.29	<u>(1) seve</u>	n voting members w	ho are elected by	the commission from	n the current
97.30	membershi	p of the commission	• 2		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
98.1	(2) two ex	officios, consisting	of one nonvot	ing member from a rec	cognized national
98.2	<u> </u>			voting member from a	
98.3	speech-langua	age pathology assoc	iation; and		
98.4	(3) one ex	officio, nonvoting r	nember from th	ne recognized member	ship organization of
98.5	the audiology	and speech-languag	ge pathology lie	censing boards.	
98.6	<u>(E)</u> The ex	officio members sł	nall be selected	by their respective or	ganizations.
98.7	<u>(1)</u> The co	mmission may remo	ove any membe	er of the executive cor	nmittee as provided
98.8	in bylaws.				
98.9	<u>(2) The ex</u>	ecutive committee s	shall meet at le	ast annually.	
98.10	<u>(3) The ex</u>	ecutive committee s	shall have the f	ollowing duties and re	sponsibilities:
98.11	(i) recomn	nend to the entire co	mmission char	nges to the rules or byl	aws, changes to this
98.12	compact legis	lation, fees paid by	compact memb	per states such as annu	al dues, and any
98.13	commission c	ompact fee charged	to licensees fo	r the compact privileg	<u>e;</u>
98.14	(ii) ensure	compact administra	ation services a	re appropriately provi	ded, contractual or
98.15	otherwise;				
98.16	(iii) prepa	re and recommend t	he budget;		
98.17	(iv) mainta	ain financial records	s on behalf of t	ne commission;	
98.18	(v) monito	r compact compliar	nce of member	states and provide cor	npliance reports to
98.19	the commission	<u>on;</u>			
98.20	(vi) establ	ish additional comm	nittees as neces	sary; and	
98.21	(vii) other	duties as provided i	n rules or byla	WS.	
98.22	<u>(</u> 4) All me	etings of the commi	ission shall be	open to the public and	public notice of
98.23	meetings shal	l be given in the sam	ne manner as re	quired under the rulen	naking provisions in
98.24	Article IX.				
98.25	<u>(5) The co</u>	mmission or the exe	cutive commit	tee or other committee	s of the commission
98.26	may convene	in a closed, nonpub	lic meeting if t	he commission or exe	cutive committee or
98.27	other committ	tees of the commission	ion must discus	SS:	
98.28	(i) noncon	pliance of a membe	er state with its	obligations under the	compact;
98.29	(ii) the em	ployment, compensa	ation, discipline	e, or other matters, pra	ctices, or procedures
98.30	related to spec	ific employees or ot	her matters rela	ated to the commission	's internal personnel
98.31	practices and	procedures;			

Article 5 Section 1.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
99.1	(iii) curren	nt, threatened, or re	asonably anticipa	ated litigation;	
99.2	(iv) negot	iation of contracts f	for the purchase.	lease, or sale of goods	s. services, or real
99.3	estate;		····· ···· ···· · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>,</u>
99.4		ng any person of a	crime or formally	y censuring any persor	
<i>99</i> .4					_
99.5	<u> </u>		s or commercial	or financial informatio	n that is privileged
99.6	or confidentia	<u>11;</u>			
99.7	(vii) discle	osure of information	n of a personal na	ature where disclosure	would constitute a
99.8	clearly unwar	ranted invasion of	personal privacy	2	
99.9	(viii) discl	osure of investigat	ive records comp	iled for law enforcem	ent purposes;
99.10	(ix) disclo	sure of information	related to any ir	nvestigative reports pro	epared by or on
99.11	behalf of or fo	or use of the comm	ission or other co	ommittee charged with	responsibility of
99.12	investigation	or determination of	compliance issu	es pursuant to the con	npact; or
99.13	(x) matter	s specifically exem	pted from disclos	sure by federal or men	nber state statute.
99.14	<u>(6) If a me</u>	eting, or portion of	f a meeting, is clo	osed pursuant to this p	rovision, the
99.15	commission's	legal counsel or de	esignee shall cert	ify that the meeting m	ay be closed and
99.16	shall reference	e each relevant exe	mpting provisior	<u>1.</u>	
99.17	<u>(7)</u> The co	mmission shall kee	ep minutes that fu	ally and clearly describ	be all matters
99.18	discussed in a	meeting and shall	provide a full and	d accurate summary of	factions taken, and
99.19	the reasons th	erefore, including a	a description of t	he views expressed. A	ll documents
99.20	considered in	connection with ar	action shall be i	dentified in minutes.	All minutes and
99.21	documents of	a closed meeting sh	nall remain under	seal, subject to release	by a majority vote
99.22	of the commi	ssion or order of a o	court of compete	nt jurisdiction.	
99.23	<u>(8) Financ</u>	ing of the Commis	sion:		
99.24	(i) The co	mmission shall pay	, or provide for t	he payment of, the rea	sonable expenses
99.25	of its establis	hment, organization	n, and ongoing ac	ctivities.	
99.26	(ii) The co	mmission may acce	ept any and all ap	propriate revenue sour	ces, donations, and
99.27	grants of mor	ey, equipment, sup	plies, materials,	and services.	
99.28	(iii) The c	ommission may lev	y on and collect	an annual assessment	from each member
99.29	state or impos	se fees on other par	ties to cover the c	cost of the operations a	and activities of the
99.30	commission a	nd its staff, which	must be in a total	amount sufficient to	cover its annual
99.31	budget as app	roved each year for	r which revenue	is not provided by othe	er sources. The

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined
by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.

- 100.3 (9) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds
- adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member
 states, except by and with the authority of the member state.
- 100.6 (10) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements.
- 100.7 The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting
- 100.8 procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds
- 100.9 handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public
- 100.10 accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual
- 100.11 report of the commission.

100.12 (F) Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification:

100.13 (1) The members, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the

100.14 commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official

100.15 capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil

100.16 liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred,

100.17 or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing

100.18 occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided

100.19 that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any person from suit or liability

100.20 for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton

100.21 misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, or 100.22 representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out 100.23 of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission 100.24 employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made 100.25 had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, 100.26 duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that 100.27 100.28 person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged 100.29 act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton

100.30 misconduct.

100.31 (3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive

100.32 director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement

100.33 or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or

100.34 omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

responsibilities, or that person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope 101.1 of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that the actual or alleged 101.2 101.3 act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct 101.4 of that person. (G) Notwithstanding paragraph (F), clause (1), the liability of the executive director, 101.5 employees, or representatives of the interstate commission, acting within the scope of their 101.6 101.7 employment or duties, may not exceed the limits of liability set forth under the constitution 101.8 and laws of this state for state officials, employees, and agents. This paragraph expressly 101.9 incorporates section 3.736, and neither expands nor limits the rights and remedies provided 101.10 under that statute. 101.11 (H) Except for a claim alleging a violation of this compact, a claim against the commission, its executive director, employees, or representatives alleging a violation of the 101.12 constitution and laws of this state may be brought in any county where the plaintiff resides. 101.13 Nothing in this paragraph creates a private right of action. 101.14 101.15 (I) Nothing in this compact shall be construed as a limitation on the liability of any licensee for professional malpractice or misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any 101.16 other applicable state laws. 101.17 ARTICLE VIII 101.18 DATA SYSTEM 101.19 (A) The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of 101.20 a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and 101.21 investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states. 101.22 (B) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state 101.23 101.24 shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact 101.25 is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including: (1) identifying information; 101.26

- 101.27 (2) licensure data;
- 101.28 (3) adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
- 101.29 (4) nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
- 101.30 (5) any denial of application for licensure, and the reason or reasons for denial; and
- 101.31 (6) other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined
- 101.32 by the rules of the commission.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
102.1	(C) Inve	stigative informatior	n pertaining to a l	icensee in any memb	er state shall only be
102.2	available to	other member states	<u>.</u>		
102.3	(D) The	commission shall pro	omptly notify all	member states of any	adverse action taken
102.4	<u> </u>	•		license. Adverse acti	
102.5	pertaining to	o a licensee in any m	ember state shal	l be available to any o	other member state.
102.6	<u>(E)</u> Mem	iber states contributir	ng information to	the data system may d	lesignate information
102.7	that may no	t be shared with the	public without th	ne express permission	of the contributing
102.8	state.				
102.9	(F) Any	information submitt	ed to the data sys	stem that is subseque	ntly required to be
102.10	expunged b	y the laws of the mer	mber state contri	buting the informatio	n shall be removed
102.11	from the da	ta system.			
102.12			ARTICLE	IX	
102.13			RULEMAK	ING	
102.14	(A) The	commission shall ex	ercise its rulema	king powers pursuan	t to the criteria set
102.15	forth in this	article and the rules	adopted thereun	der. Rules and amend	lments shall become
102.16	binding as o	of the date specified i	in each rule or ar	nendment.	
102.17	<u>(B) If a </u>	majority of the legisl	atures of the mer	mber states rejects a r	ule, by enactment of
102.18	a statute or	resolution in the sam	e manner used to	o adopt the compact v	within four years of
102.19	the date of a	doption of the rule, th	ne rule shall have	no further force and e	effect in any member
102.20	state.				
102.21	(C) Rule	es or amendments to	the rules shall be	e adopted at a regular	or special meeting
102.22	of the comm	nission.			
102.23	(D) Prio	r to promulgation an	d adoption of a f	inal rule or rules by t	he commission, and
102.24	at least 30 d	ays in advance of the	e meeting at whi	ch the rule shall be co	onsidered and voted
102.25	upon, the co	ommission shall file	a notice of propo	sed rulemaking:	
102.26	<u>(1) on th</u>	e website of the com	mission or other	publicly accessible	platform; and
102.27	(2) on the	e website of each mer	nber state audiolo	ogy or speech-languag	e pathology licensing
102.28	board or oth	er publicly accessib	le platform or the	e publication in whicl	h each state would
102.29	otherwise p	ublish proposed rule	<u>s.</u>		
102.30	<u>(E)</u> The	notice of proposed r	ulemaking shall	include:	
102.31	<u>(1) the p</u>	roposed time, date, a	and location of th	ne meeting in which t	he rule shall be
102.32	considered a	and voted upon;			

Article 5 Section 1.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
103.1	<u>(2) the</u>	text of the proposed ru	le or amendme	nt and the reason for the	he proposed rule;
103.2	<u>(</u> 3) a re	equest for comments on	the proposed 1	rule from any intereste	d person; and
103.3	(4) the	manner in which intere	sted persons ma	ay submit notice to the	commission of their
103.4	intention to	o attend the public hear	ring and any w	ritten comments.	
103.5	(F) Pric	or to the adoption of a pr	roposed rule, the	e commission shall allo	w persons to submit
103.6	written dat	ta, facts, opinions, and	arguments, wh	ich shall be made avai	lable to the public.
103.7	<u>(G)</u> Th	e commission shall gra	nt an opportun	ity for a public hearing	g before it adopts a
103.8	rule or am	endment if a hearing is	requested by:		
103.9	<u>(1) at le</u>	east 25 persons;			
103.10	<u>(2) a st</u>	ate or federal governm	ental subdivisio	on or agency; or	
103.11	<u>(3)</u> an a	association having at le	east 25 member	<u>s.</u>	
103.12	<u>(H)</u> If a	hearing is held on the p	proposed rule of	amendment, the com	nission shall publish
103.13	the place, t	ime, and date of the sch	neduled public h	nearing. If the hearing i	s held via electronic
103.14	means, the	commission shall pub	lish the mechan	nism for access to the e	electronic hearing.
103.15	<u>(1) All</u>	persons wishing to be	heard at the heard	aring shall notify the e	xecutive director of
103.16	the commi	ssion or other designat	ed member in v	writing of their desire t	o appear and testify
103.17	at the hear	ing not less than five b	usiness days be	fore the scheduled dat	e of the hearing.
103.18	<u>(2) Hea</u>	arings shall be conducted	ed in a manner	providing each person	who wishes to
103.19	comment a	a fair and reasonable op	oportunity to co	omment orally or in wr	iting.
103.20	<u>(</u> 3) All	hearings shall be recor	ded. A copy of	the recording shall be	made available on
103.21	request.				
103.22	<u>(4) Not</u>	thing in this Article sha	all be construed	as requiring a separat	e hearing on each
103.23	rule. Rules	s may be grouped for th	e convenience	of the commission at h	earings required by
103.24	this Article	<u>.</u>			
103.25	(I) Foll	owing the scheduled h	earing date, or	by the close of busines	ss on the scheduled
103.26	hearing da	te if the hearing was no	ot held, the com	mission shall consider	all written and oral
103.27	comments	received.			
103.28	(J) If n	o written notice of inte	nt to attend the	public hearing by inte	rested parties is
103.29	received, t	he commission may pr	oceed with pro-	mulgation of the propo	osed rule without a
103.30	public hea	ring.			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
104.1	(K) The c	commission shall, by	y majority vote	of all members, take fir	al action on the
104.2	proposed rule	e and shall determin	e the effective	date of the rule, if any, b	based on the
104.3	rulemaking r	record and the full te	ext of the rule.		
104.4	(L) Upon	determination that a	an emergency e	exists, the commission n	nay consider and
104.5	adopt an eme	rgency rule without	prior notice, op	portunity for comment, o	r hearing; provided
104.6	that the usual	l rulemaking proced	ures provided i	n the compact and in th	is Article shall be
104.7	retroactively	applied to the rule a	as soon as reasc	onably possible, in no ev	vent later than 90
104.8	days after the	e effective date of th	e rule. For the	purposes of this provision	on, an emergency
104.9	rule is one th	at must be adopted i	immediately in	order to:	
104.10	<u>(1) meet a</u>	an imminent threat t	o public health	, safety, or welfare;	
104.11	<u>(2) preven</u>	nt a loss of commiss	sion or member	state funds; or	
104.12	<u>(3) meet a</u>	a deadline for the pro	omulgation of a	an administrative rule th	at is established by
104.13	federal law o	or rule.			
104.14	<u>(M) The c</u>	commission or an aut	thorized commi	ttee of the commission n	nay direct revisions
104.15	to a previous	ly adopted rule or ar	nendment for p	urposes of correcting ty	pographical errors,
104.16	errors in form	nat, errors in consiste	ency, or gramm	atical errors. Public noti	ce of any revisions
104.17	shall be poste	ed on the website of	the commission	n. The revision shall be s	ubject to challenge
104.18	by any perso	n for a period of 30	days after post	ing. The revision may b	e challenged only
104.19	on grounds th	nat the revision resul	ts in a material	change to a rule. A chall	enge shall be made
104.20	in writing an	d delivered to the ch	air of the comm	nission prior to the end o	f the notice period.
104.21	If no challen	ge is made, the revis	sion shall take e	effect without further act	tion. If the revision
104.22	is challenged	l, the revision may n	ot take effect v	vithout the approval of t	he commission.
104.23			ARTICL	EX	
104.24	<u>0</u>	VERSIGHT, DISPU	UTE RESOLU	ΓΙΟΝ, AND ENFORCE	EMENT
104.25	(A) Dispu	ute Resolution:			
104.26	<u>(1)</u> Upon	request by a member	er state, the con	nmission shall attempt to	o resolve disputes
104.27	related to the	compact that arise an	mong member s	states and between memb	per and nonmember
104.28	states.				
104.29	(2) The c	ommission shall pro	mulgate a rule	providing for both med	iation and binding
104.30	dispute resol	ution for such dispu	tes as appropria	ate.	
104.31	(B) Enfor	ccement:			

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
105.1	(1) The	commission, in the re	asonable exerc	se of its discretion, sha	all enforce the	
105.2	provisions and rules of this compact.					
105.3	(2) By r	naiority vote the com	mission may in	itiate legal action in th	e United States	
105.4	<u> </u>			federal district where		
105.5				fault to enforce compl		
105.6				ules and bylaws. The r		
105.7	include bot	h injunctive relief and	damages. In th	e event judicial enforc	ement is necessary,	
105.8	the prevailing	the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of litigation, including reasonable attorney's				
105.9	fees.					
105.10	(3) The	remedies herein shall	not be the excl	usive remedies of the c	commission. The	
105.11	<u> </u>			ilable under federal or		
105.12			ARTICLE	XI		
105.13				INTERSTATE COMM		
105.14	AUDI			GE PATHOLOGY PRA		
105.15		ASSOCIATED RUL	ES, WITHDRA	AWAL, AND AMEND	MENI	
105.16	<u>(A) The</u>	compact shall come i	into effect on th	e date on which the co	mpact statute is	
105.17	enacted into	b law in the tenth men	nber state. The	provisions, which becc	me effective at that	
105.18	time, shall l	be limited to the powe	rs granted to the	e commission relating	to assembly and the	
105.19	· · · · ·			on shall meet and exerc		
105.20	powers nec	essary to the impleme	entation and adr	ninistration of the com	pact.	
105.21	<u>(B)</u> Any	state that joins the co	ompact subsequ	ent to the commission'	s initial adoption of	
105.22	the rules sha	all be subject to the rul	es as they exist	on the date on which th	e compact becomes	
105.23	law in that	state. Any rule that ha	s been previous	sly adopted by the com	mission shall have	
105.24	the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.					
105.25	<u>(C)</u> Any	<u>,</u> member state may w	ithdraw from th	is compact by enacting	g a statute repealing	
105.26	the same.					
105.27	(1) A m	ember state's withdrav	wal shall not tal	ke effect until six mont	ths after enactment	
105.28	<u> </u>	ling statute.				
105.29	(2) With	drawal shall not affec	t the continuin	g requirement of the w	ithdrawing state's	
				ng board to comply wi		
105.30 105.31				s compact prior to the		
105.31	withdrawal					
103.32	winnawal	<u>.</u>				

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
106.1	<u>(D) Noth</u>	ing contained in this	s compact shall	be construed to invalid	date or prevent any
106.2	audiology or	speech-language pa	thology licensu	re agreement or other	cooperative
106.3	arrangement	between a member	state and a nonn	nember state that does	not conflict with the
106.4	provisions of	f this compact.			
106.5	<u>(E)</u> This c	compact may be ame	nded by the mer	nber states. No amend	ment to this compact
106.6	shall become	e effective and bindi	ng upon any me	ember state until it is e	nacted into the laws
106.7	of all membe	er states.			
106.8			ARTICLE	XII	
106.9		CONSTR	UCTION AND	SEVERABILITY	
106.10	This com	pact shall be liberal	ly construed so	as to effectuate the pu	rposes thereof. The
106.11	provisions of	this compact shall b	e severable and	if any phrase, clause, so	entence, or provision
106.12	of this comp	act is declared to be	contrary to the	constitution of any me	ember state or of the
106.13	United States	s or the applicability	thereof to any go	overnment, agency, per	son, or circumstance
106.14	is held invali	d, the validity of the	e remainder of t	his compact and the ap	oplicability thereof
106.15	to any gover	nment, agency, perse	on, or circumsta	nce shall not be affect	ted thereby. If this
106.16	compact sha	ll be held contrary to	o the constitutio	n of any member state	e, the compact shall
106.17	remain in ful	l force and effect as	to the remaining	g member states and in	full force and effect
106.18	as to the mer	nber state affected a	s to all severabl	e matters.	
106.19			ARTICLE	XIII	
106.20		BINDING EFFE	CT OF COMPA	ACT AND OTHER LA	AWS
106.21	(A) Noth	ing herein prevents	the enforcement	t of any other law of a	member state that is
106.22	not inconsist	ent with the compac	: <u>t.</u>		
106.23	<u>(B)</u> All la	ws in a member stat	e in conflict wit	h the compact are sup	erseded to the extent
106.24	of the conflic	<u>et.</u>			
106.25	(C) All la	wful actions of the	commission, inc	cluding all rules and b	ylaws promulgated
106.26	by the comm	ission, are binding u	upon the membe	er states.	
106.27	<u>(D) All a</u>	greements between	the commission	and the member state	s are binding in
106.28	accordance v	vith their terms.			
106.29	<u>(E) In the</u>	event any provision	n of the compact	t exceeds the constitut	ional limits imposed
106.30	on the legisla	ture of any member	state, the provis	sion shall be ineffectiv	e to the extent of the
106.31	conflict with	the constitutional p	rovision in ques	stion in that member st	tate.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
107.1	Sec. 2. [148	8.5186] APPLICAT	FION OF AUDI	OLOGY AND SPEE	CH-LANGUAGE
107.2	PATHOLOG	GY INTERSTATE	COMPACT TO	DEXISTING LAWS.	
107.3	Subdivisi	on 1. Rulemaking.	Rules developed	l by the Audiology and	Speech-Language
107.4	Pathology Co	ompact Commission	n under section 1	48.5185 are not subjec	t to sections 14.05
107.5	to 14.389.				
107.6	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Background studie	es. The commissi	oner of health is author	rized to require an
107.7	audiologist or	r speech-language pa	athologist license	ed in Minnesota as the he	ome state to submit
107.8	to a criminal	to a criminal history background check under section 144.0572.			
107.9			ARTICLI	E 6	
107.10		DENTIS	T AND DENTA	L HYGIENISTS	
107.11	Section 1.	<u>150A.051] DENTI</u>	ST AND DENT	AL HYGIENIST CO	<u>MPACI.</u>
107.12	The denti	st and dental hygier	nist compact is en	nacted into law and ent	ered into with all
107.13	other jurisdic	tions legally joining	g in the compact	in the form substantial	ly specified in this
107.14	section.				
107.15			ARTICLE	EI	
107.16			TITLE		
107.17	<u>This statu</u>	ite shall be known a	and cited as the d	entist and dental hygier	nist compact.
107.18			ARTICLE		
107.19			DEFINITIO	DNS	
107.20	As used in	n this compact, unle	ss the context rec	quires otherwise, the fol	llowing definitions
107.21	shall apply:				
107.22	<u>(A) "Acti</u>	ve military member	" means any pers	son with full-time duty	status in the armed
107.23	forces of the	United States inclu-	ding members of	the National Guard an	d Reserve.
107.24	<u>(B)</u> "Adv	erse action" means	disciplinary action	on or encumbrance imp	osed on a license
107.25	or compact p	rivilege by a state li	icensing authorit	<u>y.</u>	
107.26	<u>(C) "Alte</u>	rnative program" m	eans a nondiscip	linary monitoring or pr	actice remediation
107.27	process appli	cable to a dentist or	r dental hygienis	t approved by a state lie	censing authority
107.28	of a participa	ting state in which t	he dentist or den	tal hygienist is licensed	. This includes but
107.29	is not limited	to programs to whi	ich licensees wit	h substance abuse or ac	ldiction issues are
107.30	referred in lie	eu of adverse action	<u>l.</u>		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
108.1	(D) "Cli	nical assessment" m	eans examination	n or process, required :	for licensure as a
108.2	dentist or dental hygienist as applicable, that provides evidence of clinical competence in				
108.3	dentistry or dental hygiene.				
108.4	<u>(E)</u> "Co	mmissioner" means t	he individual ap	pointed by a participat	ing state to serve as
108.5	the member	of the commission	for that participa	ting state.	
108.6	<u>(F) "Co</u>	mpact" means this de	entist and dental	hygienist compact.	
108.7	<u>(</u> G) "Co	mpact privilege" me	ans the authoriza	tion granted by a remo	ote state to allow a
108.8	licensee fro	m a participating sta	te to practice as	a dentist or dental hyg	ienist in a remote
108.9	state.				
108.10	<u>(H)</u> "Cor	ntinuing professional	development" m	eans a requirement as a	condition of license
108.11	renewal to j	provide evidence of	successful partici	ipation in educational	or professional
108.12	activities re	levant to practice or	area of work.		
108.13	<u>(I)</u> "Crir	ninal background ch	eck" means the s	ubmission of fingerpr	ints or other
108.14	biometric-b	ased information for	a license applica	ant for the purpose of	obtaining that
108.15	applicant's	criminal history reco	rd information, a	s defined in Code of F	ederal Regulations,
108.16	title 28, sec	tion 20.3(d), from th	e Federal Bureau	of Investigation and	the state's criminal
108.17	history reco	rd repository as defir	ned in Code of Fe	deral Regulations, title	28, section 20.3(f).
108.18	<u>(J)</u> "Dat	a system" means the	commission's re	pository of informatio	n about licensees,
108.19	including bu	ut not limited to exam	ination, licensure	e, investigative, compa	ct privilege, adverse
108.20	action, and	alternative program.			
108.21	<u>(K)</u> "De	ntal hygienist" means	s an individual w	ho is licensed by a state	e licensing authority
108.22	to practice of	dental hygiene.			
108.23	<u>(L)</u> "Der	ntist" means an indivi	dual who is licens	sed by a state licensing	authority to practice
108.24	dentistry.				
108.25	<u>(</u> M) "De	entist and dental hygi	enist compact co	mmission" or "commis	ssion" means a joint
108.26	governmen	t agency established	by this compact	comprised of each stat	te that has enacted
108.27	the compac	t and a national admi	inistrative body of	comprised of a commi	ssioner from each
108.28	state that ha	as enacted the compa	<u>ct.</u>		
108.29	<u>(N) "En</u>	cumbered license" m	eans a license th	at a state licensing aut	hority has limited in
108.30	any way oth	ner than through an a	lternative progra	<u></u>	
108.31	<u>(O) "Ex</u>	ecutive board" means	s the chair, vice c	hair, secretary, and trea	asurer and any other
108.32	commission	ners as may be deterr	nined by commis	ssion rule or bylaw.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
109.1	(P) "Juri	sprudence requireme	nt" means the a	ssessment of an indivi	dual's knowledge of
109.2	<u> </u>			tistry or dental hygien	
109.3	state.		4	<u>}</u>	
109.4	_ · _ ·			y a state, other than au	
109.5	to a compac	t privilege, or other p	rivilege, for an	individual to practice	as a dentist or dental
109.6	hygienist in	that state.			
109.7	<u>(R) "Lice</u>	ensee" means an indiv	idual who holds	s an unrestricted license	from a participating
109.8	state to prac	tice as a dentist or de	ental hygienist i	n that state.	
109.9	<u>(S) "Moo</u>	del compact" means	the model for th	ne dentist and dental h	ygienist compact on
109.10	file with the	council of state gove	ernments or oth	er entity as designated	by the commission.
109.11	<u>(T)</u> "Part	ticipating state" mear	ns a state that ha	as enacted the compac	t and been admitted
109.12	to the comm	nission in accordance	with the provis	sions herein and comm	nission rules.
109.13	<u>(U)</u> "Qua	alifying license" mea	ns a license tha	t is not an encumbered	l license issued by a
109.14	participating	g state to practice den	tistry or dental	hygiene.	
109.15	<u>(V)</u> "Rer	note state" means a p	participating sta	te where a licensee wh	no is not licensed as
109.16	a dentist or o	dental hygienist is ex	ercising or seel	king to exercise the con	mpact privilege.
109.17	<u>(W) "Ru</u>	le" means a regulatio	on promulgated	by an entity that has the	he force of law.
109.18	<u>(X)</u> "Sco	pe of practice" mean	s the procedure	s, actions, and process	es a dentist or dental
109.19	hygienist lic	ensed in a state is pe	rmitted to unde	ertake in that state and	the circumstances
109.20	under which	the licensee is permi	tted to undertak	te those procedures, act	tions, and processes.
109.21	Such proced	lures, actions, and pro	ocesses and the	circumstances under	which they may be
109.22	undertaken 1	may be established th	rough means,	including but not limit	ed to statute,
109.23	regulations,	case law, and other p	rocesses availa	ble to the state licensing	ng authority or other
109.24	government	agency.			
109.25	<u>(Y)</u> "Sig	nificant investigative	information" n	neans information, reco	ords, and documents
109.26	received or	generated by a state l	icensing author	rity pursuant to an inve	estigation for which
109.27	a determinat	tion has been made th	nat there is prob	bable cause to believe	that the licensee has
109.28	violated a st	atute or regulation th	at is considered	d more than a minor in	fraction for which
109.29	the state lice	ensing authority could	d pursue advers	se action against the lic	ensee.
109.30	<u>(</u> Z) "Stat	e" means any state, c	ommonwealth,	district, or territory of	the United States of
109.31	America that	t regulates the practi-	ces of dentistry	and dental hygiene.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
110.1	<u>(AA) "Sta</u>	te licensing authori	ty" means an a	gency or other entity o	of a state that is
110.2	responsible for	or the licensing and	regulation of c	lentists or dental hygie	nists.
110.3			ARTICL	E III	
110.4		STATE PA	RTICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT	
110.5	<u>(</u> A) In ord	er to join the comp	act and thereaf	ter continue as a partic	ipating state, a state
110.6	<u>must:</u>				
110.7	<u>(1) enact a</u>	compact that is not	materially diffe	erent from the model co	mpact as determined
110.8	in accordance	with commission	rules;		
110.9	(2) partici	pate fully in the con	mmission's data	a system;	
110.10	<u>(3) have a</u>	mechanism in plac	e for receiving	and investigating com	plaints about its
110.11	licensees and	license applicants;			
110.12	(4) notify (the commission, in	compliance wit	h the terms of the comp	pact and commission
110.13	rules, of any a	adverse action or th	e availability o	f significant investigat	ive information
110.14	regarding a lie	censee and license	applicant;		
110.15	<u>(5) fully in</u>	nplement a crimina	al background o	check requirement, wit	hin a time frame
110.16	established by	commission rule, t	by receiving the	results of a qualifying	criminal background
110.17	check;				
110.18	<u>(6) comply</u>	y with the commiss	ion rules appli	cable to a participating	state;
110.19	(7) accept	the national board	examinations of	of the joint commission	on national dental
110.20	examinations	or another examination	ation accepted	by commission rule as	a licensure
110.21	examination;				
110.22	<u>(8) accept</u>	for licensure that a	pplicants for a	dentist license graduat	e from a predoctoral
110.23	dental educati	on program accredi	ted by the Com	mission on Dental Acc	reditation, or another
110.24	accrediting ag	gency recognized by	y the United St	ates Department of Ed	ucation for the
110.25	accreditation	of dentistry and der	ntal hygiene ed	ucation programs, lead	ling to the Doctor of
110.26	Dental Surger	y (D.D.S.) or Doct	or of Dental M	edicine (D.M.D.) degr	ee;
110.27	<u>(9) accept</u>	for licensure that a	pplicants for a	dental hygienist licens	e graduate from a
110.28	dental hygien	e education program	m accredited by	the Commission on I	Dental Accreditation
110.29	or another acc	rediting agency rec	ognized by the	United States Departm	ent of Education for
110.30	the accreditate	ion of dentistry and	l dental hygien	e education programs;	
110.31	(10) requi	re for licensure that	t applicants suc	cessfully complete a c	linical assessment;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
111.1	<u>(11) hav</u>	ve continuing professi	onal developme	nt requirements as a c	condition for license
111.2	renewal; ar	nd			
111.3	<u>(12) pa</u>	y a participation fee to	the commission	n as established by con	mmission rule.
111.4	<u>(B)</u> Pro	viding alternative path	nways for an inc	lividual to obtain an u	nrestricted license
111.5	does not di	squalify a state from p	participating in t	he compact.	
111.6	<u>(C) Wh</u>	en conducting a crimi	nal background	check, the state licens	sing authority shall:
111.7	<u>(1) cons</u>	sider that information	in making a lice	ensure decision;	
111.8	<u>(2) main</u>	ntain documentation of	of completion of	the criminal backgrou	und check and
111.9	background	d check information to	the extent allow	wed by state and feder	al law; and
111.10	<u>(3) repo</u>	ort to the commission	whether it has c	ompleted the criminal	background check
111.11	and whethe	er the individual was g	granted or denied	d a license.	
111.12	<u>(D) A li</u>	censee of a participati	ng state who has	s a qualifying license i	n that state and does
111.13	not hold an	encumbered license i	in any other part	icipating state, shall b	be issued a compact
111.14	privilege in	a remote state in acco	ordance with the	e terms of the compact	t and commission
111.15	rules. If a r	emote state has a juris	sprudence requin	ement a compact priv	ilege will not be
111.16	issued to th	ne licensee unless the l	licensee has sati	sfied the jurisprudence	e requirement.
111.17			ARTICLE	IV	
111.18		(COMPACT PRI	VILEGE	
111.19	<u>(A)</u> To	obtain and exercise the	e compact privi	ege under the terms a	nd provisions of the
111.20	compact, th	ne licensee shall:			
111.21	<u>(1) have</u>	e a qualifying license	as a dentist or d	ental hygienist in a pa	rticipating state;
111.22	<u>(2) be e</u>	ligible for a compact	privilege in any	remote state in accord	lance with (D), (G),
111.23	and (H) of	this article;			
111.24	<u>(3) subr</u>	nit to an application pr	ocess whenever	the licensee is seeking	a compact privilege;
111.25	<u>(4) pay</u>	any applicable comm	ission and remo	te state fees for a com	pact privilege in the
111.26	remote stat	<u>e;</u>			
111.27	<u>(5) mee</u>	t any jurisprudence req	uirement establi	shed by a remote state	in which the licensee
111.28	is seeking a	a compact privilege;			
111.29	<u>(6) have</u>	e passed a National Bo	oard Examinatio	n of the Joint Commi	ssion on National
111.30	Dental Exa	minations or another	examination acc	epted by commission	rule;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
112.1	(7) for a dent	tist, have graduate	d from a predocto	ral dental education p	rogram accredited
112.2	by the Commiss	sion on Dental Ac	creditation, or and	other accrediting agen	cy recognized by
112.3	the United State	es Department of H	Education for the	accreditation of dentis	stry and dental
112.4	hygiene educati	on programs, lead	ling to the Doctor	of Dental Surgery (D	.D.S.) or Doctor
112.5	of Dental Medic	cine (D.M.D.) deg	ree;		
112.6	(8) for a den	tal hygienist, have	e graduated from	a dental hygiene educ	ation program
112.7	<u>.</u>			tion or another accred	
112.8	recognized by th	ne United States D	Department of Edu	cation for the accredi	tation of dentistry
112.9	and dental hygic	ene education prog	grams;		
112.10	(9) have suc	cessfully complete	ed a clinical asses	sment for licensure;	
112.11	(10) report to	o the commission	adverse action tal	ten by any nonpartici	pating state when
112.12	applying for a c	ompact privilege a	and, otherwise, w	thin 30 days from the	e date the adverse
112.13	action is taken;				
112.14	(11) report to	o the commission	when applying fo	r a compact privilege	the address of the
112.15	<u> </u>			ely report to the comm	
112.16		f the licensee's pri			
112.17	(12) consent	to accept service	of process by ma	l at the licensee's prir	nary residence on
112.18	record with the	commission with	respect to any act	ion brought against th	ne licensee by the
112.19	commission or a	a participating stat	te, and consent to	accept service of a su	bpoena by mail at
112.20	the licensee's pr	imary residence o	n record with the	commission with resp	pect to any action
112.21	brought or invest	stigation conducte	ed by the commiss	ion or a participating	state.
112.22	(B) The lice	nsee must comply	with the requiren	nents of (A) of this ar	ticle to maintain
112.23	the compact priv	rilege in the remote	e state. If those req	uirements are met, the	compact privilege
112.24	will continue as	long as the license	e maintains a qual	ifying license in the st	ate through which
112.25	the licensee app	lied for the compa	act privilege and p	ays any applicable co	ompact privilege
112.26	renewal fees.				
112.27	(C) A license	ee providing denti	stry or dental hygi	ene in a remote state ı	under the compact
112.28	privilege shall f	unction within the	e scope of practice	authorized by the ren	mote state for a
112.29	dentist or dental	hygienist license	d in that state.		
112.30	(D) A licens	ee providing denti	istry or dental hyg	iene pursuant to a cor	mpact privilege in
112.31	a remote state is	subject to that stat	e's regulatory auth	ority. A remote state n	nay, in accordance
112.32	with due proces	s and that state's la	aws, by adverse a	ction revoke or remov	ve a licensee's
112.33	compact privile	ge in the remote st	tate for a specific	period of time and im	pose fines or take

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
SI 2 0 / 1	100 10010	110 11		ist Engressinent

113.1	any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. If a remote state
113.2	imposes an adverse action against a compact privilege that limits the compact privilege,
113.3	that adverse action applies to all compact privileges in all remote states. A licensee whose
113.4	compact privilege in a remote state is removed for a specified period of time is not eligible
113.5	for a compact privilege in any other remote state until the specific time for removal of the
113.6	compact privilege has passed and all encumbrance requirements are satisfied.
113.7	(E) If a license in a participating state is an encumbered license, the licensee shall lose
113.8	the compact privilege in a remote state and shall not be eligible for a compact privilege in
113.9	any remote state until the license is no longer encumbered.
113.10	(F) Once an encumbered license in a participating state is restored to good standing, the
113.11	licensee must meet the requirements of (A) of this article to obtain a compact privilege in
113.12	a remote state.
113.13	(G) If a licensee's compact privilege in a remote state is removed by the remote state,
113.14	the individual shall lose or be ineligible for the compact privilege in any remote state until
113.15	the following occur:
113.16	(1) the specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
113.17	and
113.18	(2) all conditions for removal of the compact privilege have been satisfied.
113.19	(H) Once the requirements of (G) of this article have been met, the licensee must meet
113.20	the requirements in (A) of this article to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.
113.21	ARTICLE V
113.22	ACTIVE MILITARY MEMBER OR THEIR SPOUSES
113.23	An active military member and their spouse shall not be required to pay to the commission
113.24	for a compact privilege the fee otherwise charged by the commission. If a remote state
113.25	chooses to charge a fee for a compact privilege, it may choose to charge a reduced fee or
113.26	no fee to an active military member and their spouse for a compact privilege.
113.27	<u>ARTICLE VI</u>
113.28	ADVERSE ACTIONS
113.29	(A) A participating state in which a licensee is licensed shall have exclusive authority
113.30	to impose adverse action against the qualifying license issued by that participating state.

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

114.1	(B) A participating state may take adverse action based on the significant investigative
114.2	information of a remote state, so long as the participating state follows its own procedures
114.3	for imposing adverse action.
114.4	(C) Nothing in this compact shall override a participating state's decision that participation
114.5	in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation
114.6	shall remain nonpublic if required by the participating state's laws. Participating states must
114.7	require licensees who enter any alternative program in lieu of discipline to agree not to
114.8	practice pursuant to a compact privilege in any other participating state during the term of
114.9	the alternative program without prior authorization from such other participating state.
114.10	(D) Any participating state in which a licensee is applying to practice or is practicing
114.11	pursuant to a compact privilege may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes
114.12	and regulations authorizing the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene in any other
114.13	participating state in which the dentist or dental hygienist holds a license or compact
114.14	privilege.
114.15	(E) A remote state shall have the authority to:
114.16	(1) take adverse actions as set forth in article IV, (D), against a licensee's compact
114.17	privilege in the state;
114.18	(2) in furtherance of its rights and responsibilities under the compact and the commission's
114.19	rules issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and
114.20	testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a state licensing
114.21	authority in a participating state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, or the
114.22	production of evidence from another participating state, shall be enforced in the latter state
114.23	by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court
114.24	applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall
114.25	pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes
114.26	of the state where the witnesses or evidence are located; and
114.27	(3) if otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of
114.28	investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that
114.29	licensee.
114.30	(F) Joint Investigations:
114.31	(1) In addition to the authority granted to a participating state by its dentist or dental
114.32	hygienist licensure act or other applicable state law, a participating state may jointly

114.33 <u>investigate licensees with other participating states.</u>

SF2394 REVISOR AGW S2394-1 1st Engrossme	ıt
(2) Participating states shall share any significant investigative information, litigation	<u>,</u>
115.2 or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated und	<u>r</u>
115.3 <u>the compact.</u>	
115.4 (G) Authority to Continue Investigation:	
115.5 (1) After a licensee's compact privilege in a remote state is terminated, the remote sta	e
115.6 may continue an investigation of the licensee that began when the licensee had a compac	t
115.7 privilege in that remote state.	
115.8 (2) If the investigation yields what would be significant investigative information had	[-
115.9 <u>the licensee continued to have a compact privilege in that remote state</u> , the remote state	
115.10 shall report the presence of such information to the data system as required by article VII	<u>[,</u>
115.11 (B), (6), as if it was significant investigative information.	
ARTICLE VII	
115.13 ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF THE COMMISSION	
(A) The compact participating states hereby create and establish a joint government	
agency whose membership consists of all participating states that have enacted the compac	<u>t.</u>
115.16 The commission is an instrumentality of the participating states acting jointly and not an	

115.17 instrumentality of any one state. The commission shall come into existence on or after the

115.18 effective date of the compact as set forth in article XI, (A).

(B) Participation, Voting, and Meetings:

115.20 (1) Each participating state shall have and be limited to one commissioner selected by

115.21 that participating state's state licensing authority or, if the state has more than one state

115.22 <u>licensing authority, selected collectively by the state licensing authorities.</u>

115.23 (2) The commissioner shall be a member or designee of such authority or authorities.

115.24 (3) The commission may by rule or bylaw establish a term of office for commissioners

and may by rule or bylaw establish term limits.

115.26 (4) The commission may recommend to a state licensing authority or authorities, as

115.27 applicable, removal or suspension of an individual as the state's commissioner.

115.28 (5) A participating state's state licensing authority or authorities, as applicable, shall fill

any vacancy of its commissioner on the commission within 60 days of the vacancy.

115.30 (6) Each commissioner shall be entitled to one vote on all matters that are voted upon

115.31 by the commission.

Article 6 Section 1.

116.1(7) The commission shall meet at least once di116.2meetings may be held as set forth in the bylaws. T116.3telecommunication, video conference, or other sin116.4(C) The commission shall have the following j116.5(1) establish the fiscal year of the commission116.6(2) establish a code of conduct and conflict of116.7(3) adopt rules and bylaws;116.8(4) maintain its financial records in accordance116.9(5) meet and take such actions as are consisten116.10commission's rules, and the bylaws;116.11(6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a116.12provided that the standing of any state licensing au116.13law shall not be affected;116.14(7) maintain and certify records and information116.15authenticated business records of the commission116.16commission's behalf;116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.23(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.24rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.26individuals appropriate authority to carry out for116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28indi	52577-1 1	st Engrossment
116.3telecommunication, video conference, or other sin116.4(C) The commission shall have the following j116.5(1) establish the fiscal year of the commission116.6(2) establish a code of conduct and conflict of116.7(3) adopt rules and bylaws;116.8(4) maintain its financial records in accordance116.9(5) meet and take such actions as are consisten116.10commission's rules, and the bylaws;116.11(6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or si116.12provided that the standing of any state licensing au116.13law shall not be affected;116.14(7) maintain and certify records and information116.15authenticated business records of the commission116.16(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren <th>uring each calendar year. A</th> <th>dditional</th>	uring each calendar year. A	dditional
116.4 (C) The commission shall have the following j 116.5 (1) establish the fiscal year of the commission 116.6 (2) establish a code of conduct and conflict of 116.7 (3) adopt rules and bylaws; 116.8 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf: 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out f 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 quali	The commission may meet b	<u>by</u>
116.5 (1) establish the fiscal year of the commission 116.6 (2) establish a code of conduct and conflict of 116.7 (3) adopt rules and bylaws; 116.8 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25	milar electronic means.	
116.6 (2) establish a code of conduct and conflict of 116.7 (3) adopt rules and bylaws; 116.8 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or reprovided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out f 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers </th <th>powers:</th> <th></th>	powers:	
116.7 (3) adopt rules and bylaws; 116.8 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.12 iaw shall not be affected; 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out f 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set	<u>l;</u>	
116.8 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance 116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener 116.28 that licensee exercises o	interest policies;	
116.9 (5) meet and take such actions as are consisten 116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege renee 116.28 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c		
116.10 commission's rules, and the bylaws; 116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener	e with the bylaws;	
116.11 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or a 116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege reneer 116.28 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c 116.29 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a remote state and thereafter 116.30 for a compact privilege	nt with the provisions of this	compact, the
116.12 provided that the standing of any state licensing au 116.13 law shall not be affected; 116.14 (7) maintain and certify records and information 116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege reneer 116.28 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c 116.29 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a rem 116.30 for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact		
116.13law shall not be affected;116.14(7) maintain and certify records and information116.15authenticated business records of the commission116.15authenticated business records of the commission116.16commission's behalf;116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.19employees of a participating state;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a rem116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	actions in the name of the c	ommission,
116.14(7) maintain and certify records and information116.15authenticated business records of the commission116.16commission's behalf;116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.17(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.19employees of a participating state;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out p116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a rem116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	thority to sue or be sued und	ler applicable
116.15 authenticated business records of the commission 116.16 commission's behalf; 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.17 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond 116.17 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.18 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p 116.19 employees of a participating state; 116.20 (10) conduct an annual financial review; 116.21 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, 116.22 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out to 116.23 the commission's personnel policies and programs 116.24 qualifications of personnel, and other related pers 116.25 (12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener 116.28 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c 116.29 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a rem 116.30 for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact		
116.16commission's behalf;116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.17(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.19employees of a participating state;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out p116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	on provided to a participatin	ng state as the
116.17(8) purchase and maintain insurance and bond116.17(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.19employees of a participating state;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out p116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	i, and designate a person to o	do so on the
116.18(9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of p116.19employees of a participating state;116.19(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact		
116.19employees of a participating state;116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charge116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	<u>ls;</u>	
116.20(10) conduct an annual financial review;116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out to116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	personnel, including but not	t limited to
116.21(11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers,116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out to116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a rem116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact		
116.22such individuals appropriate authority to carry out to116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.24(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact		
116.23the commission's personnel policies and programs116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	fix compensation, define du	ities, grant
116.24qualifications of personnel, and other related pers116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charg116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	the purposes of the compact,	and establish
116.25(12) as set forth in the commission rules, charged116.26compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	s relating to conflicts of inte	erest,
 116.26 compact privilege in a remote state and thereafter 116.27 rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener 116.28 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c 116.29 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren 116.30 for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact 	sonnel matters;	
116.27rule, charge the licensee a compact privilege rener116.28that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c116.29Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren116.30for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	ge a fee to a licensee for the	grant of a
 that licensee exercises or intends to exercise the c Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact 	; as may be established by c	ommission
 116.29 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a ren 116.30 for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact 	wal fee for each renewal per	riod in which
116.30 for a compact privilege or renewals of a compact	compact privilege in that ren	note state.
	mote state from charging a l	icensee a fee
	privilege, or a fee for the ju	risprudence
116.31 requirement if the remote state imposes such a rec	quirement for the grant of a	compact
116.32 privilege;		

SF2394

REVISOR

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
				8

117.1	(13) accept any and all appropriate gifts, donations, grants of money, other sources of
117.2	revenue, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and receive, utilize, and dispose of
117.3	the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety
117.4	and conflict of interest;
117.5	(14) lease, purchase, retain, own, hold, improve, or use any property real, personal, or
117.6	mixed, or any undivided interest therein;
117.7	(15) sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of
117.8	any property real, personal, or mixed;
117.9	(16) establish a budget and make expenditures;
117.10	(17) borrow money;
117.11	(18) appoint committees, including standing committees, which may be composed of
117.12	members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer
117.13	representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and
117.14	the bylaws;
117.15	(19) provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
117.16	(20) elect a chair, vice chair, secretary, and treasurer and such other officers of the
117.17	commission as provided in the commission's bylaws;
117.18	(21) establish and elect an executive board;
117.19	(22) adopt and provide to the participating states an annual report;
117.20	(23) determine whether a state's enacted compact is materially different from the model
117.21	compact language such that the state would not qualify for participation in the compact;
117.22	and
117.23	(24) perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the
117.24	purposes of this compact.
117.25	(D) Meetings of the Commission:
117.26	(1) All meetings of the commission that are not closed pursuant to $(D)(4)$ of this article
117.27	shall be open to the public. Notice of public meetings shall be posted on the commission's
117.28	website at least 30 days prior to the public meeting.
117.29	(2) Notwithstanding (D)(1) of this article, the commission may convene an emergency
117.30	public meeting by providing at least 24 hours prior notice on the commission's website, and
117.31	any other means as provided in the commission's rules, for any of the reasons it may dispense

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
118.1	with notice of	proposed rulemak	ing under article	IX, (L). The commiss	ion's legal counsel
118.2	shall certify the	at one of the reaso	ns justifying an	emergency public mee	ting has been met.
118.3	(3) Notice of	of all commission	meetings shall p	rovide the time, date, a	and location of the
118.4	meeting, and if	the meeting is to	be held or acces	sible via telecommunio	cation, video
118.5	conference, or	other electronic m	eans, the notice	shall include the mech	anism for access to
118.6	the meeting thr	ough such means.	<u>.</u>		
118.7	(4) The con	nmission may con	vene in a closed	nonpublic meeting fo	r the commission
118.8	to receive legal	advice or to discu	uss:		
118.9	(i) noncom	pliance of a partici	ipating state with	its obligations under	the compact;
118.10	(ii) the emp	loyment, compens	ation, discipline	or other matters, pract	tices, or procedures
118.11	related to speci	fic employees or o	ther matters relat	ed to the commission's	s internal personnel
118.12	practices and p	rocedures;			
118.13	(iii) current	or threatened disc	cipline of a licen	see or compact privile	ge holder by the
118.14	commission or	by a participating	state's licensing	authority;	
118.15	(iv) current	, threatened, or rea	asonably anticipa	ated litigation;	
118.16	(v) negotiat	ion of contracts fo	or the purchase, l	ease, or sale of goods,	services, or real
118.17	estate;				
118.18	(vi) accusin	g any person of a	crime or formall	y censuring any perso	<u>n;</u>
118.19	(vii) trade se	ecrets or commerci	al or financial inf	formation that is privile	ged or confidential;
118.20	(viii) inform	nation of a person	al nature where o	disclosure would const	itute a clearly
118.21	unwarranted in	vasion of persona	l privacy;		
118.22	(ix) investig	gative records com	piled for law en	forcement purposes;	
118.23	<u>(x) informa</u>	tion related to any	investigative re	ports prepared by or or	n behalf of or for
118.24	use of the com	mission or other c	ommittee charge	d with responsibility of	of investigation or
118.25	determination of	of compliance issu	ies pursuant to th	ne compact;	
118.26	(xi) legal ac	lvice;			
118.27	(xii) matters	specifically exem	pted from disclos	ure to the public by fed	eral or participating
118.28	state law; and				
118.29	(xiii) other	matters as promul	gated by the con	mission by rule.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
119.1	<u>(5) If a n</u>	neeting, or portion o	f a meeting, is clo	osed, the presiding offi	cer shall state that	
119.2	the meeting	will be closed and re	eference each rele	evant exempting provis	sion, and such	
119.3	reference sh	all be recorded in the	e minutes.			
119.4	(6) The c	commission shall kee	ep minutes that fu	ally and clearly describ	be all matters	
119.5	discussed in	a meeting and shall	provide a full and	d accurate summary of	actions taken, and	
119.6	the reasons	therefore, including	a description of t	he views expressed. Al	ll documents	
119.7	considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and					
119.8	documents of	of a closed meeting sl	nall remain under	seal, subject to release	only by a majority	
119.9	vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.					
119.10	<u>(E)</u> Fina	ncing of the Commis	ssion:			
119.11	(1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses					
119.12	of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.					
119.13	(2) The commission may accept any and all appropriate sources of revenue, donations,					
119.14	and grants o	f money, equipment	, supplies, materi	als, and services.		
119.15	(3) The c	ommission may levy	on and collect an	annual assessment from	n each participating	
119.16	state and imp	pose fees on licensee	s of participating	states when a compact j	privilege is granted	
119.17	to cover the	cost of the operation	s and activities of	the commission and it	s staff, which must	
119.18	be in a total	amount sufficient to	cover its annual	budget as approved ea	ch fiscal year for	
119.19	which suffic	ient revenue is not p	rovided by other s	sources. The aggregate	annual assessment	
119.20	amount for p	participating states sh	nall be allocated b	based upon a formula th	at the commission	

- 119.21 shall promulgate by rule.
- 119.22 (4) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds
- adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any participating
 state, except by and with the authority of the participating state.
- (5) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The
 receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the financial review and
- 119.27 accounting procedures established under the commission's bylaws. All receipts and
- 119.28 disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be subject to an annual financial
- 119.29 review by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the financial review
- 119.30 shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.
- 119.31 (F) The Executive Board:

SI 2574 REVISOR AGW 52574-1 Ist Englossment	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
---	--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

120.1	(1) The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according
120.2	to the terms of this compact. The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the executive board
120.3	shall include:
120.4	(i) overseeing the day-to-day activities of the administration of the compact including
120.5	compliance with the provisions of the compact and the commission's rules and bylaws;
120.6	(ii) recommending to the commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this
120.7	compact legislation, fees charged to compact participating states, fees charged to licensees,
120.8	and other fees;
120.9	(iii) ensuring compact administration services are appropriately provided, including by
120.10	contract;
120.11	(iv) preparing and recommending the budget;
120.12	(v) maintaining financial records on behalf of the commission;
120.13	(vi) monitoring compact compliance of participating states and providing compliance
120.14	reports to the commission;
120.15	(vii) establishing additional committees as necessary;
120.16	(viii) exercising the powers and duties of the commission during the interim between
120.17	commission meetings, except for adopting or amending rules, adopting or amending bylaws,
120.18	and exercising any other powers and duties expressly reserved to the commission by rule
120.19	or bylaw; and
120.20	(ix) other duties as provided in the rules or bylaws of the commission.
120.21	(2) The executive board shall be composed of up to seven members:
120.22	(i) the chair, vice chair, secretary, and treasurer of the commission and any other members
120.23	of the commission who serve on the executive board shall be voting members of the executive
120.24	board; and
120.25	(ii) other than the chair, vice chair, secretary, and treasurer, the commission may elect
120.26	up to three voting members from the current membership of the commission.
120.27	(3) The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in the
120.28	commission's bylaws.
120.29	(4) The executive board shall meet at least annually.
120.30	(i) An executive board meeting at which it takes or intends to take formal action on a
120.31	matter shall be open to the public, except that the executive board may meet in a closed,

120

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
121.1	nonpublic se	ession of a public me	eting when dea	ling with any of the matt	ers covered under
121.2	(D)(4) of thi	-			
121.3	<u>(ii)</u> The e	executive board shall	give five busin	ness days' notice of its pu	blic meetings,
121.4	posted on its	s website and as it ma	ay otherwise de	etermine to provide notic	e to persons with
121.5	an interest in	n the public matters t	he executive bo	pard intends to address at	those meetings.
121.6	<u>(5) The e</u>	xecutive board may h	old an emergen	cy meeting when acting f	or the commission
121.7	<u>to:</u>				
121.8	<u>(i) meet a</u>	an imminent threat to	public health,	safety, or welfare;	
121.9	(ii) preve	ent a loss of commiss	ion or participa	ating state funds; or	
121.10	(iii) prote	ect public health and	safety.		
121.11	<u>(G)</u> Qual	ified Immunity, Defe	ense, and Inden	nnification:	
121.12	<u>(1) The r</u>	nembers, officers, ex	ecutive directo	r, employees, and repres	entatives of the
121.13	commission	shall be immune fro	m suit and liab	ility, both personally and	in their official
121.14	capacity, for	any claim for damag	ge to or loss of	property or personal inju	ry or other civil
121.15	liability caus	sed by or arising out o	f any actual or a	alleged act, error, or omiss	sion that occurred,
121.16	or that the p	erson against whom	the claim is ma	de had a reasonable basis	s for believing
121.17	occurred wit	thin the scope of com	mission emplo	yment, duties, or respons	ibilities; provided
121.18	that nothing	in this paragraph sha	all be construed	l to protect any such pers	on from suit or
121.19	liability for a	any damage, loss, inj	ury, or liability	caused by the intentiona	l or willful or
121.20	wanton misc	conduct of that perso	n. The procure	ment of insurance of any	type by the
121.21	commission	shall not in any way	compromise o	r limit the immunity grar	ited hereunder.
121.22	(2) The c	commission shall def	end any membe	er, officer, executive dire	ctor, employee, or
121.23	representativ	ve of the commission	in any civil ac	tion seeking to impose li	ability arising out
121.24	of any actual	l or alleged act, error,	or omission the	at occurred within the sco	pe of commission
121.25	employment	t, duties, or responsib	ilities, or as det	ermined by the commissi	on that the person
121.26	against who	m the claim is made	had a reasonab	le basis for believing occ	urred within the
121.27	scope of con	nmission employmer	nt, duties, or res	sponsibilities; provided th	nat nothing herein
121.28	shall be cons	strued to prohibit tha	t person from r	etaining their own couns	el at their own
121.29	expense; and	l provided further the	at the actual or a	alleged act, error, or omis	sion did not result
121.30	from that pe	rson's intentional or	willful or want	on misconduct.	
121.31	(3) Notw	ithstanding (G)(1) of	this article, sho	uld any member, officer, o	executive director,
121.32	employee, or	representative of the	commission be	held liable for the amoun	t of any settlement
121.33	or judgment	arising out of any ac	tual or alleged	act, error, or omission the	at occurred within

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
					C	
122.1	the scope of the	nat individual's emp	oloyment, duties	, or responsibilities for t	he commission,	
122.2	or that the per	son to whom that in	ndividual is liabl	e had a reasonable basis	s for believing	
122.3	occurred with	in the scope of the i	ndividual's empl	oyment, duties, or respo	onsibilities for the	
122.4	commission, t	he commission sha	ll indemnify and	hold harmless such ind	ividual; provided	
122.5	that the actual	or alleged act, error	r, or omission di	d not result from the inte	entional or willful	
122.6	or wanton mis	sconduct of the indi	vidual.			
122.7	(4) Nothin	g herein shall be co	onstrued as a lim	itation on the liability of	f any licensee for	
122.8	professional n	nalpractice or misco	onduct, which sh	all be governed solely b	by any other	
122.9	applicable state laws.					
122.10	(5) Nothin	g in this compact sl	hall be interprete	ed to waive or otherwise	abrogate a	
122.11	participating s	state's state action in	nmunity or state	action affirmative defe	nse with respect	
122.12	to antitrust claims under the Sherman Act, Clayton Act, or any other state or federal antitrust					
122.13	or anticompetitive law or regulation.					
122.14	<u>(6)</u> Nothin	g in this compact sł	nall be construed	to be a waiver of sovered	eign immunity by	
122.15	the participating states or by the commission.					
122.16	(H) Notwit	hstanding paragrapl	h (G), clause (1),	of this article, the liabilit	y of the executive	
122.17	director, empl	oyees, or representa	tives of the inter	state commission, acting	g within the scope	
122.18	of their emplo	yment or duties, m	ay not exceed th	e limits of liability set f	orth under the	
122.19	constitution a	nd laws of this state	for state official	s, employees, and agent	s. This paragraph	
122.20	expressly inco	prporates section 3.7	36, and neither e	expands nor limits the rig	ghts and remedies	
122.21	provided unde	er that statute.				
122.22	(I) Except	for a claim alleging	a violation of this	compact, a claim agains	t the commission,	
122.23	its executive d	lirector, employees,	or representativ	es alleging a violation c	of the constitution	
122.24	and laws of th	is state may be brow	ught in any coun	ty where the plaintiff re	sides. Nothing in	

- 122.25 this paragraph creates a private right of action.
- 122.26 (J) Nothing in this compact shall be construed as a limitation on the liability of any

122.27 licensee for professional malpractice or misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any
122.28 other applicable state laws.

122.29

ARTICLE VIII

122.30 DATA SYSTEM

122.31 (A) The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, operation, and 122.32 utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse

	SF2394 REVISOR AGW S23	94-1	Ist Engrossment
123.1	action, and the presence of significant investigative informat	ion on all licen	sees and
123.2	applicants for a license in participating states.		
123.3	(B) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the	e contrary, a pai	ticipating state
123.4	shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all indiv	viduals to who	n this compact
123.5	is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, incl	uding:	
123.6	(1) identifying information;		
123.7	(2) licensure data;		
123.8	(3) adverse actions against a licensee, license applicant, c	or compact priv	ilege and
123.9	information related thereto;		
123.10	0 (4) nonconfidential information related to alternative progra	am participatior	, the beginning
123.11	and ending dates of such participation, and other information	related to such	n participation;
123.12	(5) any denial of an application for licensure, and the reasonable (5)	ons for such de	nial, excluding
123.13	3 the reporting of any criminal history record information whe	re prohibited b	y law;
123.14	(6) the presence of significant investigative information;	and	
123.15	5 (7) other information that may facilitate the administration	on of this compared	act or the
123.16	6 protection of the public, as determined by the rules of the con-	mmission.	
123.17	7 (C) The records and information provided to a participating	g state pursuant	to this compact
123.18	8 or through the data system, when certified by the commission	n or an agent tl	nereof, shall
123.19	9 constitute the authenticated business records of the commission	on, and shall be	entitled to any
123.20	associated hearsay exception in any relevant judicial, quasi-j	udicial, or adm	inistrative
123.21	proceedings in a participating state.		
123.22	(D) Significant investigative information pertaining to a l	icensee in any	participating
123.23	state will only be available to other participating states.		
123.24	(E) It is the responsibility of the participating states to more	nitor the databa	se to determine
123.25	whether adverse action has been taken against a licensee or lice	ense applicant.	Adverse action
123.26	information pertaining to a licensee or license applicant in ar	ny participating	state will be
123.27	available to any other participating state.		
123.28	(F) Participating states contributing information to the da	ta system may	designate
123.29	information that may not be shared with the public without the	he express perr	nission of the
123.30	0 contributing state.		

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

REVISOR

124.1	(G) Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently expunged pursuant
124.2	to federal law or the laws of the participating state contributing the information shall be
124.3	removed from the data system.
124.4	ARTICLE IX
124.5	RULEMAKING
124.6	(A) The commission shall promulgate reasonable rules in order to effectively and
124.7	efficiently implement and administer the purposes and provisions of the compact. A
124.8	commission rule shall be invalid and have no force or effect only if a court of competent
124.9	jurisdiction holds that the rule is invalid because the commission exercised its rulemaking
124.10	authority in a manner that is beyond the scope and purposes of the compact, or the powers
124.11	granted hereunder, or based upon another applicable standard of review.
124.12	(B) The rules of the commission shall have the force of law in each participating state,
124.13	provided that where the rules of the commission conflict with the laws of the participating
124.14	state that establish the participating state's scope of practice as held by a court of competent
124.15	jurisdiction, the rules of the commission shall be ineffective in that state to the extent of the
124.16	conflict.
124.17	(C) The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set
124.18	forth in this article and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules shall become binding as of the
124.19	date specified by the commission for each rule.
124.20	(D) If a majority of the legislatures of the participating states rejects a commission rule
124.21	or portion of a commission rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner
124.22	used to adopt the compact, within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such
124.23	rule shall have no further force and effect in any participating state or to any state applying
124.24	to participate in the compact.
124.25	(E) Rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.
124.26	(F) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall hold a public hearing and
124.27	allow persons to provide oral and written comments, data, facts, opinions, and arguments.
124.28	(G) Prior to adoption of a proposed rule by the commission, and at least 30 days in
124.29	advance of the meeting at which the commission will hold a public hearing on the proposed
124.30	rule, the commission shall provide a notice of proposed rulemaking:
124.31	(1) on the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform;

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment			
125.1	(2) to pers	ons who have requ	ested notice of t	he commission's notice	es of proposed			
125.2	rulemaking; a	rulemaking; and						
125.3	(3) in such	other ways as the	commission ma	y by rule specify.				
125.4	<u>(H)</u> The no	otice of proposed ru	lemaking shall	include:				
125.5	(1) the tim	e, date, and locatio	n of the public h	nearing at which the con	nmission will hear			
125.6	public comme	ents on the propose	d rule and, if dif	ferent, the time, date, a	nd location of the			
125.7	meeting wher	e the commission v	vill consider and	l vote on the proposed i	rule;			
125.8	(2) if the h	learing is held via to	elecommunicati	on, video conference, c	or other electronic			
125.9	means, the co	mmission shall incl	ude the mechan	ism for access to the he	earing in the notice			
125.10	of proposed r	ulemaking;						
125.11	(3) the tex	t of the proposed ru	ale and the reaso	on therefor;				
125.12	<u>(4) a reque</u>	est for comments or	n the proposed r	ule from any interested	person; and			
125.13	<u>(5) the ma</u>	nner in which inter	ested persons m	ay submit written com	ments.			
125.14	(I) All hea	rings will be record	led. A copy of th	e recording and all wri	tten comments and			
125.15	documents rec	ceived by the comn	nission in respon	nse to the proposed rule	shall be available			
125.16	to the public.							
125.17	(J) Nothin	g in this article sha	ll be construed a	s requiring a separate l	nearing on each			
125.18	commission r	ule. Rules may be g	rouped for the c	onvenience of the com	nission at hearings			
125.19	required by th	is article.						
125.20	(K) The co	ommission shall, by	v majority vote o	of all commissioners, ta	ke final action on			
125.21	the proposed	rule based on the ru	llemaking record	<u>d.</u>				
125.22	<u>(1)</u> The co	mmission may ado	pt changes to th	e proposed rule provide	ed the changes do			
125.23	not enlarge th	e original purpose o	of the proposed	rule.				
125.24	<u>(2)</u> The co	mmission shall pro	vide an explanat	tion of the reasons for st	ubstantive changes			
125.25	made to the pr	roposed rule as wel	l as reasons for	substantive changes no	t made that were			
125.26	recommended	l by commenters.						
125.27	(3) The co	mmission shall det	ermine a reason	able effective date for t	he rule. Except for			
125.28	an emergency	as provided in (L)	of this article, the	he effective date of the	rule shall be no			
125.29	sooner than 3	0 days after the con	nmission issuing	the notice that it adopt	ted or amended the			
125.30	rule.							

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment

126.1	(L) Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and
126.2	adopt an emergency rule with 24 hours' notice, with opportunity to comment, provided that
126.3	the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this article shall be
126.4	retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than 90
126.5	days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency
126.6	rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:
126.7	(1) meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
126.8	(2) prevent a loss of commission or participating state funds;
126.9	(3) meet a deadline for the promulgation of a rule that is established by federal law or
126.10	rule; or
126.11	(4) protect public health and safety.
126.12	(M) The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions
126.13	to a previously adopted rule for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format,
126.14	errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted
126.15	on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person
126.16	for a period of 30 days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that
126.17	the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and
126.18	delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made,
126.19	the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision
126.20	may not take effect without the approval of the commission.
126.21	(N) No participating state's rulemaking requirements shall apply under this compact.
126.22	ARTICLE X
126.23	OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT
126.24	(A) Oversight:
126.25	(1) The executive and judicial branches of state government in each participating state
126.26	shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to implement the
126.27	compact.
126.28	(2) Except as provided under article VII, paragraph (I), venue is proper and judicial
126.29	proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court
126.30	of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The
126.31	commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents
126.32	to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings. Nothing herein shall affect or

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

127.1	limit the selection or propriety of venue in any action against a licensee for professional
127.2	malpractice, misconduct, or any such similar matter.
127.3	(3) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding
127.4	regarding the enforcement or interpretation of the compact or commission rule and shall
127.5	have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide the
127.6	commission service of process shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission,
127.7	this compact, or the promulgated rules.
127.8	(B) Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination:
127.9	(1) If the commission determines that a participating state has defaulted in the
127.10	performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated
127.11	rules, the commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting state. The notice of
127.12	default shall describe the default, the proposed means of curing the default, and any other
127.13	action that the commission may take, and shall offer training and specific technical assistance
127.14	regarding the default.
127.15	(2) The commission shall provide a copy of the notice of default to the other participating
127.16	states.
127.17	(C) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated
127.18	from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the commissioners, and all
127.19	rights, privileges, and benefits conferred on that state by this compact may be terminated
127.20	on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending
127.21	state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.
127.22	(D) Termination of participation in the compact shall be imposed only after all other
127.23	means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate
127.24	shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the
127.25	defaulting state's legislature, the defaulting state's state licensing authority or authorities,
127.26	as applicable, and each of the participating states' state licensing authority or authorities, as
127.27	applicable.
127.28	(E) A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and
127.29	liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that
127.30	extend beyond the effective date of termination.
127.31	(F) Upon the termination of a state's participation in this compact, that state shall
127.32	immediately provide notice to all licensees of the state, including licensees of other
127.33	participating states issued a compact privilege to practice within that state, of such

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
128.1	termination.	The terminated state	e shall continue	to recognize all comp	act privileges then in
128.2				fter the date of said no	
128.3	(G) The c	ommission shall no	t bear any costs	related to a state that	t is found to be in
128.4	default or that	t has been terminate	d from the com	pact, unless agreed up	on in writing between
128.5	the commission	on and the defaulting	ng state.		
128.6	<u>(H)</u> The d	efaulting state may	appeal the action	on of the commission	by petitioning the
128.7	United States	District Court for t	he District of C	Columbia or the federa	al district where the
128.8	commission h	nas its principal offi	ces. The prevail	ing party shall be awa	urded all costs of such
128.9	litigation, inc	luding reasonable a	ttorney fees.		
128.10	(I) Disput	e Resolution:			
128.11	<u>(1) Upon r</u>	request by a particip	ating state, the c	ommission shall atten	npt to resolve disputes
128.12	related to the	compact that arise a	mong participa	ting states and betwee	en participating states
128.13	and nonpartic	vipating states.			
128.14	<u>(2)</u> The co	ommission shall pro	mulgate a rule	providing for both me	ediation and binding
128.15	dispute resolu	ation for disputes as	appropriate.		
128.16	(J) Enforc	ement:			
128.17	(1) The co	ommission, in the re	easonable exerc	ise of its discretion, s	hall enforce the
128.18	provisions of	this compact and the	ne commission's	s rules.	
128.19	<u>(2) By ma</u>	jority vote, the con	mission may in	nitiate legal action aga	ainst a participating
128.20	state in defaul	lt in the United State	es District Cour	t for the District of Co	lumbia or the federal
128.21	district where	the commission ha	as its principal of	offices to enforce com	pliance with the
128.22	provisions of	the compact and its	s promulgated r	ules. The relief sough	t may include both
128.23	injunctive reli	ief and damages. In	the event judici	ial enforcement is nec	essary, the prevailing
128.24	party shall be	awarded all costs of	of such litigation	n, including reasonab	le attorney fees. The
128.25	remedies here	ein shall not be the	exclusive reme	dies of the commissio	n. The commission
128.26	may pursue an	ny other remedies a	vailable under f	ederal or the defaultin	g participating state's
128.27	law.				
128.28	(3) A part	icipating state may	initiate legal ac	tion against the comr	nission in the United
128.29	States District	t Court for the Distri	ct of Columbia	or the federal district v	vhere the commission
128.30	has its princip	oal offices to enforce	e compliance w	vith the provisions of	the compact and its
128.31	promulgated	rules. The relief sou	ght may includ	e both injunctive relie	f and damages. In the
128.32	event judicial	enforcement is nec	cessary, the prev	vailing party shall be	awarded all costs of
128.33	such litigation	n, including reasona	able attorney fe	es.	

	562394	KEVISOK	AGW	52394-1	Ist Engrossment
129.1	<u>(4) No ir</u>	ndividual or entity oth	her than a part	icipating state may enfo	orce this compact
129.2	against the c	commission.			
129.3			ARTICL	<u>E XI</u>	
129.4		EFFECTIVE DAT	E, WITHDRA	WAL, AND AMEND	<u>MENT</u>
129.5	(A) The	compact shall come	into effect on	he date on which the c	ompact statute is
129.6	enacted into	law in the seventh p	articipating st	ate.	
129.7	<u>(1)</u> On or	r after the effective d	ate of the com	pact, the commission s	hall convene and
129.8	review the e	nactment of each of the	he states that e	nacted the compact prio	or to the commission
129.9	convening (charter participating	states") to de	termine if the statute er	nacted by each such
129.10	charter parti	cipating state is mate	rially differen	t than the model compa	act.
129.11	(i) A cha	rter participating state	e whose enacti	nent is found to be mate	erially different from
129.12	the model co	ompact shall be entitl	led to the defa	ult process set forth in a	article X.
129.13	(ii) If any	a narticinatina state is	a later found to	be in default, or is term	vipated or withdraws
129.13	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		n in existence and the c	
129.14		^		tes should be less than	
		•			
129.16	<u> </u>	· · · ·	0 1	subsequent to the charte	
129.17				VII, (C)(23), to determin	
129.18			model compac	t and whether they qua	lify for participation
129.19	in the compa	act.			
129.20	(3) All a	ctions taken for the b	enefit of the co	ommission or in further	ance of the purposes
129.21	of the admir	nistration of the comp	pact prior to th	e effective date of the c	compact or the
129.22	commission	coming into existent	ce shall be cor	sidered to be actions o	f the commission
129.23	unless speci	fically repudiated by	the commissi	on.	
129.24	(4) Any :	state that joins the co	mpact subseq	uent to the commission	's initial adoption of
129.25	the rules and	l bylaws shall be sub	ject to the con	mission's rules and by	laws as they exist on
129.26	the date on v	which the compact be	comes law in	that state. Any rule that	has been previously
129.27	adopted by t	he commission shall l	have the full fo	orce and effect of law on	the day the compact
129.28	becomes lav	v in that state.			
129.29	(B) Any	participating state m	ay withdraw f	rom this compact by en	acting a statute
129.30	repealing the	at state's enactment o	f the compact	<u>-</u>	
129.31	(1) A par	ticipating state's with	ndrawal shall n	ot take effect until 180	days after enactment
129.32	of the repeal	ling statute.			

SF2394

REVISOR

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
120.1	() With d	how al shall not offer	at the continuin	a requirement of the w	ith drawing state's
130.1 130.2	<u> </u>			g requirement of the war ne investigative and adve	
130.2				ve date of withdrawal.	rise action reporting
150.5					
130.4	<u>``´`</u>			ving from this compact	·
130.5		•		to all licensees within t	
130.6			-	ment to the contrary, su	
130.7				vileges to practice with	
130.8	-	his compact for a mi	inimum of 180	days after the date of su	ich notice of
130.9	withdrawal.				
130.10	(C) Nothi	ing contained in this	compact shall	be construed to invalid	ate or prevent any
130.11	licensure agr	eement or other coo	perative arrange	ement between a partic	ipating state and a
130.12	nonparticipat	ting state that does n	ot conflict with	the provisions of this	compact.
130.13	<u>(D)</u> This (compact may be am	ended by the pa	nrticipating states. No a	mendment to this
130.14	compact shal	ll become effective a	and binding upo	on any participating stat	te until it is enacted
130.15	into the laws	of all participating	states.		
130.16			ARTICLE	XII	
130.17		CONSTR	UCTION AND	SEVERABILITY	
130.18	(A) This c	compact and the com	mission's rulem	aking authority shall be	biberally construed
130.19	so as to effec	tuate the purposes a	nd the impleme	ntation and administrat	ion of the compact.
130.20	Provisions of	the compact expres	sly authorizing	or requiring the promul	gation of rules shall
130.21	not be constr	ued to limit the com	mission's rulen	naking authority solely	for those purposes.
130.22	<u>(B) The p</u>	rovisions of this con	pact shall be se	verable and if any phras	se, clause, sentence,
130.23	or provision	of this compact is he	eld by a court o	f competent jurisdiction	n to be contrary to
130.24	the constituti	on of any participat	ing state, a state	e seeking participation	in the compact, or
130.25	of the United	l States, or the appli	cability thereof	to any government, ag	ency, person, or
130.26	<u>circumstance</u>	is held to be uncons	stitutional by a c	court of competent juris	diction, the validity
130.27	of the remain	nder of this compact	and the applica	bility thereof to any ot	her government,
130.28	agency, perso	on, or circumstance	shall not be affe	ected thereby.	
130.29	<u>(C)</u> Notw	rithstanding (B) of th	is article, the co	ommission may deny a	state's participation
130.30	in the compa	ct or, in accordance	with the require	ements of article X, (B)), terminate a
130.31	participating	state's participation	in the compact	, if it determines that a	constitutional
130.32	requirement	of a participating sta	te is a material	departure from the con	npact. Otherwise, if
130.33	this compact	shall be held to be o	contrary to the c	constitution of any part	icipating state, the

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
131.1	compact shall	remain in full forc	e and effect as t	to the remaining partici	pating states and in
131.2				affected as to all severa	
131.3			ARTICLE	XIII	
131.4	CONSI	STENT EFFECT	AND CONFLI	<u>CT WITH OTHER ST</u>	ATE LAWS
131.5	<u> </u>			ne enforcement of any o	other law of a
131.6	participating st	tate that is not inco	onsistent with th	ne compact.	
131.7	(B) Any lav	ws, statutes, regula	ations, or other	legal requirements in a	participating state
131.8	in conflict with	n the compact are	superseded to the	ne extent of the conflict	<u>t.</u>
131.9	(C) All per	missible agreemer	nts between the o	commission and the par	ticipating states are
131.10	binding in acco	ordance with their	terms.		
131.11			ARTICL	Е 7	
131.12			SOCIAL WO		
131.13	Section 1. [1	<u>48E.40] TITLE.</u>			
131.14	Sections 14	48E.40 to 148E.55	shall be known	and cited as the social	work services
131.15	licensure comp	pact.			
131.16	Sec. 2. [148]	E.41] DEFINITIO	DNS.		
131.17	As used in	this Compact, and	l except as other	rwise provided, the foll	owing definitions
131.18	shall apply:				
131.19	(1) "Active	military member	" means any ind	ividual with full-time c	luty status in the
131.20	active armed for	orces of the Unite	d States, includi	ng members of the Nat	tional Guard and
131.21	Reserve.				
131.22	(2) "Advers	se action" means a	any administrati	ve, civil, equitable, or o	criminal action
131.23	permitted by a	state's laws which	n is imposed by	a licensing authority of	r other authority
131.24	against a regul	ated social worker	r, including acti	ons against an individu	al's license or
131.25	multistate auth	orization to practi	ce such as revo	cation, suspension, pro	bation, monitoring
131.26	of the licensee	, limitation on the	licensee's practi	ce, or any other encum	brance on licensure
131.27	affecting a reg	ulated social work	er's authorizatio	n to practice, including	issuance of a cease
131.28	and desist action	on.			
131.29	(3) "Altern	ative program" me	eans a nondiscip	olinary monitoring or p	ractice remediation
131.30	process approv	ved by a licensing	authority to add	lress practitioners with	an impairment.

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

132.1	(4) "Charter member states" means member states who have enacted legislation to adopt
132.2	this Compact where such legislation predates the effective date of this Compact as described
132.3	<u>in section 148E.53.</u>
132.4	(5) "Compact" means sections 148E.40 to 148E.55.
132.5	(6) "Compact Commission" or "Commission" means the government agency whose
132.6	membership consists of all States that have enacted this Compact, which is known as the
132.7	Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, as described in section 148E.49, and which
132.8	shall operate as an instrumentality of the member states.
132.9	(7) "Current significant investigative information" means:
132.10	(i) investigative information that a licensing authority, after a preliminary inquiry that
132.11	includes notification and an opportunity for the regulated social worker to respond, has
132.12	reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor
132.13	infraction as may be defined by the Commission; or
132.14	(ii) investigative information that indicates that the regulated social worker represents
132.15	an immediate threat to public health and safety, as may be defined by the Commission,
132.16	regardless of whether the regulated social worker has been notified and has had an
132.17	opportunity to respond.
132.18	(8) "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including continuing
132.19	education, examinations, licensure, current significant investigative information, disqualifying
132.20	events, multistate licenses, and adverse action information or other information as required
132.21	by the Commission.
132.22	(9) "Disqualifying event" means any adverse action or incident which results in an
132.23	encumbrance that disqualifies or makes the licensee ineligible to obtain, retain, or renew a
132.24	multistate license.
132.25	(10) "Domicile" means the jurisdiction in which the licensee resides and intends to
132.26	remain indefinitely.
132.27	(11) "Encumbrance" means a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full
132.28	and unrestricted practice of social work licensed and regulated by a licensing authority.
132.29	(12) "Executive Committee" means a group of delegates elected or appointed to act on
132.30	behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the Compact and Commission.
132.31	(13) "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary domicile.

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment

133.1	(14) "Impairment" means a condition that may impair a practitioner's ability to engage
133.2	in full and unrestricted practice as a regulated social worker without some type of intervention
133.3	and may include alcohol and drug dependence, mental health impairment, and neurological
133.4	or physical impairments.
133.5	(15) "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds a license from a state to practice
133.6	as a regulated social worker.
133.7	(16) "Licensing authority" means the board or agency of a member state, or equivalent,
133.8	that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of regulated social workers.
133.9	(17) "Member state" means a state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United
133.10	States of America that has enacted this Compact.
133.11	(18) "Multistate authorization to practice" means a legally authorized privilege to practice,
133.12	which is equivalent to a license, associated with a multistate license permitting the practice
133.13	of social work in a remote state.
133.14	(19) "Multistate license" means a license to practice as a regulated social worker issued
133.15	by a home state licensing authority that authorizes the regulated social worker to practice
133.16	in all member states under multistate authorization to practice.
133.17	(20) "Qualifying national exam" means a national licensing examination approved by
133.18	the Commission.
133.18	the Commission.
133.18 133.19	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker
133.18 133.19 133.20	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state.
133.18133.19133.20133.21	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state.
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly
133.18133.19133.20133.21	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state.
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law.
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 133.25 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include multistate authorization to practice
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 133.25 133.26 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include multistate authorization to practice in any member state.
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 133.25 133.26 133.27 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include multistate authorization to practice in any member state. (25) "Social work" or "social work services" means the application of social work theory,
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 133.25 133.26 133.27 133.28 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include multistate authorization to practice in any member state. (25) "Social work" or "social work services" means the application of social work theory, knowledge, methods, ethics, and the professional use of self to restore or enhance social,
 133.18 133.19 133.20 133.21 133.22 133.23 133.24 133.25 133.26 133.27 133.28 133.29 	the Commission. (21) "Regulated social worker" means any clinical, master's, or bachelor's social worker licensed by a member state regardless of the title used by that member state. (22) "Remote state" means a member state other than the licensee's home state. (23) "Rule" or "rule of the Commission" means a regulation or regulations duly promulgated by the Commission, as authorized by the Compact, that has the force of law. (24) "Single state license" means a social work license issued by any state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include multistate authorization to practice in any member state. (25) "Social work" or "social work services" means the application of social work theory, knowledge, methods, ethics, and the professional use of self to restore or enhance social, psychosocial, or biopsychosocial functioning of individuals, couples, families, groups,

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
134.1	(26) "St	ate" means any state,	commonwealt	n, district, or territory of	the United States
134.2	of America	that regulates the pra-	ctice of social	work.	
134.3	<u>(27)</u> "Ut	nencumbered license"	means a licens	se that authorizes a regul	lated social worker
134.4	to engage in	n the full and unrestric	ted practice of	f social work.	
134.5	Sec. 3. [1]	48E.42] STATE PAR	TICIPATION	IN THE COMPACT.	
134.6	<u>(a)</u> To b	e eligible to participat	e in the compa	ct, a potential member s	tate must currently
134.7	meet all of	the following criteria:			
134.8	<u>(1) licer</u>	nse and regulate the pr	actice of socia	l work at either the clini	cal, master's, or
134.9	bachelor's c	category;			
134.10	<u>(2) requ</u>	ire applicants for licer	nsure to gradua	te from a program that:	
134.11	<u>(i) is op</u>	erated by a college or	university reco	ognized by the licensing	authority;
134.12	(ii) is ac	credited, or in candida	cy by an institu	ntion that subsequently b	ecomes accredited,
134.13	by an accre	diting agency recogni	zed by either:		
134.14	(A) the	Council for Higher Ec	lucation Accre	ditation, or its successor	<u>;; or</u>
134.15	(B) the	United States Departn	nent of Education	ion; and	
134.16	(iii) corr	responds to the licensu	are sought as o	utlined in section 148E.	43;
134.17	<u>(3)</u> requ	ire applicants for clini	cal licensure to	o complete a period of s	upervised practice;
134.18	and				
134.19	<u>(4) have</u>	a mechanism in place	e for receiving,	investigating, and adjuc	licating complaints
134.20	about licens	sees.			
134.21	<u>(b) To n</u>	naintain membership i	n the Compact	, a member state shall:	
134.22	<u>(1)</u> requ	ire that applicants for	a multistate lic	ense pass a qualifying r	national exam for
134.23	the correspo	onding category of mu	ultistate license	e sought as outlined in so	ection 148E.43;
134.24	<u>(2) parti</u>	cipate fully in the Con	nmission's data	system, including using	g the Commission's
134.25	unique iden	tifier as defined in rul	es;		
134.26	<u>(3) notit</u>	fy the Commission, in	compliance w	ith the terms of the Con	pact and rules, of
134.27		action or the availabili	ty of current sig	gnificant investigative inf	ormation regarding
134.28	<u>a licensee;</u>				
134.29	<u> </u>			e criminal history record	
134.30	<u>a multistate</u>	license. Such proced	ures shall inclu	de the submission of fir	gerprints or other

135.1	biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal
135.2	history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency
135.3	responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;
135.4	(5) comply with the rules of the Commission;
135.5	(6) require an applicant to obtain or retain a license in the home state and meet the home
135.6	state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure, as well as all other applicable
135.7	home state laws;
135.8	(7) authorize a licensee holding a multistate license in any member state to practice in
135.9	accordance with the terms of the Compact and rules of the Commission; and
135.10	(8) designate a delegate to participate in the Commission meetings.
135.11	(c) A member state meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) shall designate
135.12	the categories of social work licensure that are eligible for issuance of a multistate license
135.13	for applicants in such member state. To the extent that any member state does not meet the
135.14	requirements for participation in the Compact at any particular category of social work
135.15	licensure, such member state may choose but is not obligated to issue a multistate license
135.16	to applicants that otherwise meet the requirements of section 148E.43 for issuance of a
135.17	multistate license in such category or categories of licensure.
135.18	(d) The home state may charge a fee for granting the multistate license.
135.19	Sec. 4. [148E.43] SOCIAL WORKER PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT.
135.20	(a) To be eligible for a multistate license under the terms and provisions of the Compact,
135.21	an applicant, regardless of category, must:
135.22	(1) hold or be eligible for an active, unencumbered license in the home state;
135.23	(2) pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the multistate license;
135.24	(3) submit, in connection with an application for a multistate license, fingerprints or
135.25	other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from
135.26	the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's
135.27	criminal records;
135.28	(4) notify the home state of any adverse action, encumbrance, or restriction on any
135.29	professional license taken by any member state or nonmember state within 30 days from
135.30	the date the action is taken;
135.31	(5) meet any continuing competence requirements established by the home state; and
	Article 7 Sec. 4

1st Engrossment

SF2394

REVISOR

AGW

S2394-1

136.1	(6) abide by the laws, regulations, and applicable standards in the member state where
136.2	the client is located at the time care is rendered.
136.3	(b) An applicant for a clinical-category multistate license must meet all of the following
136.4	requirements:
136.5	(1) fulfill a competency requirement, which shall be satisfied by either:
136.6	(i) passage of a clinical-category qualifying national exam;
136.7	(ii) licensure of the applicant in their home state at the clinical category, beginning prior
136.8	to such time as a qualifying national exam was required by the home state and accompanied
136.9	by a period of continuous social work licensure thereafter, all of which may be further
136.10	governed by the rules of the Commission; or
136.11	(iii) the substantial equivalency of the foregoing competency requirements which the
136.12	Commission may determine by rule;
136.13	(2) attain at least a master's degree in social work from a program that is:
136.14	(i) operated by a college or university recognized by the licensing authority; and
136.15	(ii) accredited, or in candidacy that subsequently becomes accredited, by an accrediting
136.16	agency recognized by either:
136.17	(A) the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor; or
136.18	(B) the United States Department of Education; and
136.19	(3) fulfill a practice requirement, which shall be satisfied by demonstrating completion
136.20	<u>of:</u>
136.21	(i) a period of postgraduate supervised clinical practice equal to a minimum of 3,000
136.22	hours;
136.23	(ii) a minimum of two years of full-time postgraduate supervised clinical practice; or
136.24	(iii) the substantial equivalency of the foregoing practice requirements which the
136.25	Commission may determine by rule.
136.26	(c) An applicant for a master's-category multistate license must meet all of the following
136.27	requirements:
136.28	(1) fulfill a competency requirement, which shall be satisfied by either:
136.29	(i) passage of a masters-category qualifying national exam;

AGW

S2394-1

1st Engrossment

SF2394

REVISOR

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
137.1	(ii) licens	ure of the applicant in	n their home sta	ate at the master's catego	ory, beginning prior
137.2	to such time	as a qualifying natio	nal exam was 1	required by the home st	ate at the master's
137.3	category and	accompanied by a c	ontinuous perio	od of social work licens	sure thereafter, all
137.4	of which may	y be further governed	l by the rules c	f the Commission; or	
137.5	(iii) the s	ubstantial equivalenc	y of the forego	oing competency requir	ements which the
137.6	Commission	may determine by ru	ile; and		
137.7	<u>(2) attain</u>	at least a master's de	gree in social	work from a program tl	nat is:
137.8	(i) operat	ed by a college or un	iversity recogr	nized by the licensing a	uthority; and
137.9	(ii) accree	dited, or in candidacy	that subseque	ntly becomes accredited	d, by an accrediting
137.10	agency recog	gnized by either:			
137.11	(A) the C	ouncil for Higher Ed	ucation Accre	ditation or its successor	<u>;; or</u>
137.12	<u>(B)</u> the U	nited States Departm	ent of Educati	on.	
137.13	<u>(d) An ap</u>	plicant for a bachelor'	s-category mul	tistate license must mee	t all of the following
137.14	requirements	<u>::</u>			
137.15	<u>(1) fulfill</u>	a competency requir	ement, which	shall be satisfied by eit	her:
137.16	(i) passag	ge of a bachelor's-cate	egory qualifyir	ng national exam;	
137.17	(ii) licens	sure of the applicant i	n their home s	tate at the bachelor's ca	tegory, beginning
137.18	prior to such	time as a qualifying	national exam	was required by the ho	ome state and
137.19	accompanied	l by a period of conti	nuous social w	ork licensure thereafter	r, all of which may
137.20	be further go	overned by the rules of	of the Commiss	sion; or	
137.21	(iii) the s	ubstantial equivalenc	y of the forego	bing competency requir	ements which the
137.22	Commission	may determine by ru	ile; and		
137.23	(2) attain	at least a bachelor's	degree in socia	l work from a program	that is:
137.24	(i) operat	ed by a college or un	iversity recogr	nized by the licensing a	uthority; and
137.25	(ii) accred	dited, or in candidacy	that subseque	ntly becomes accredited	d, by an accrediting
137.26	agency recog	gnized by either:			
137.27	<u>(A) the C</u>	ouncil for Higher Ed	ucation Accre	ditation or its successor	;; or

137.28 (B) the United States Department of Education.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment	
138.1	<u>(e)</u> The mu	ultistate license for	a regulated soci	al worker is subject to	the renewal	
138.2	requirements of the home state. The regulated social worker must maintain compliance with					
138.3	the requirements of paragraph (a) to be eligible to renew a multistate license.					
138.4	(f) The reg	gulated social work	ter's services in a	a remote state are subje	ect to that member	
138.5	state's regulate	ory authority. A rea	mote state may,	in accordance with due	process and that	
138.6	member state's	s laws, remove a re	gulated social w	orker's multistate autho	prization to practice	
138.7	in the remote s	state for a specific	period of time, i	mpose fines, and take a	iny other necessary	
138.8	actions to prot	tect the health and	safety of its citiz	zens.		
138.9	<u>(g)</u> If a mu	ltistate license is e	encumbered, the	regulated social worke	r's multistate	
138.10	authorization	to practice shall be	deactivated in a	ll remote states until th	e multistate license	
138.11	is no longer en	ncumbered.				
138.12	<u>(h) If a mu</u>	ltistate authorizatio	on to practice is e	ncumbered in a remote	state, the regulated	
138.13	social worker'	s multistate author	ization to practic	e may be deactivated in	n that state until the	
138.14	multistate auth	norization to practi	ice is no longer e	encumbered.		
138.15	Sec. 5. [148]	E.44] ISSUANCE	C OF A MULTIS	STATE LICENSE.		
138.16	(a) Upon re	eceipt of an applica	tion for multistate	e license, the home state	e licensing authority	
138.17	shall determin	e the applicant's el	igibility for a mu	Iltistate license in accor	rdance with section	
138.18	<u>148E.43.</u>					
138.19	(b) If such	applicant is eligib	le pursuant to se	ction 148E.43, the hon	ne state licensing	
138.20	authority shall	l issue a multistate	license that auth	norizes the applicant or	regulated social	
138.21	worker to prac	ctice in all member	r states under a n	nultistate authorization	to practice.	
138.22	(c) Upon is	suance of a multist	ate license, the ho	ome state licensing authority	ority shall designate	
138.23	whether the re	gulated social wor	ker holds a mult	tistate license in the ba	chelor's, master's,	
138.24	or clinical cate	egory of social wo	rk.			
138.25	<u>(</u> d) A mult	istate license issue	d by a home star	te to a resident in that s	state shall be	
138.26	recognized by	all Compact mem	ber states as aut	horizing social work pr	ractice under a	
138.27	multistate auth	norization to practi	ice correspondin	g to each category of l	censure regulated	
138.28	in each memb	er state.				

138.29 Sec. 6. [148E.45] AUTHORITY OF INTERSTATE COMPACT COMMISSION 138.30 AND MEMBER STATE LICENSING AUTHORITIES.

(a) Nothing in this Compact, nor any rule of the Commission, shall be construed to limit,
 restrict, or in any way reduce the ability of a member state to enact and enforce laws,

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment

139.1 regulations, or other rules related to the practice of social work in that state, where those

139.2 laws, regulations, or other rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Compact.

139.3 (b) Nothing in this Compact shall affect the requirements established by a member state

139.4 for the issuance of a single state license.

- 139.5 (c) Nothing in this Compact, nor any rule of the Commission, shall be construed to limit,
- 139.6 restrict, or in any way reduce the ability of a member state to take adverse action against a

139.7 <u>licensee's single state license to practice social work in that state.</u>

- 139.8 (d) Nothing in this Compact, nor any rule of the Commission, shall be construed to limit,
- 139.9 restrict, or in any way reduce the ability of a remote state to take adverse action against a
- 139.10 licensee's multistate authorization to practice in that state.
- 139.11 (e) Nothing in this Compact, nor any rule of the Commission, shall be construed to limit,
- 139.12 restrict, or in any way reduce the ability of a licensee's home state to take adverse action
- 139.13 against a licensee's multistate license based upon information provided by a remote state.

139.14 Sec. 7. [148E.46] REISSUANCE OF A MULTISTATE LICENSE BY A NEW HOME 139.15 STATE.

139.16 (a) A licensee can hold a multistate license, issued by their home state, in only one

139.17 <u>member state at any given time.</u>

139.18 (b) If a licensee changes their home state by moving between two member states:

139.19 (1) The licensee shall immediately apply for the reissuance of their multistate license in

their new home state. The licensee shall pay all applicable fees and notify the prior home
state in accordance with the rules of the Commission.

- 139.22 (2) Upon receipt of an application to reissue a multistate license, the new home state
- 139.23 shall verify that the multistate license is active, unencumbered, and eligible for reissuance

139.24 <u>under the terms of the Compact and the rules of the Commission. The multistate license</u>

139.25 issued by the prior home state will be deactivated and all member states notified in

- 139.26 accordance with the applicable rules adopted by the Commission.
- 139.27 (3) Prior to the reissuance of the multistate license, the new home state shall conduct

139.28 procedures for considering the criminal history records of the licensee. Such procedures

- 139.29 shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by
- 139.30 applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information
- 139.31 from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's
- 139.32 criminal records.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
140.1	(4) If rec	uired for initial lice	nsure, the new ho	ome state may require c	completion of
140.2	jurisprudenc	e requirements in th	e new home state	<u>e.</u>	
140.3	<u>(5)</u> Notw	vithstanding any othe	er provision of th	is Compact, if a license	e does not meet
140.4	the requirem	nents set forth in this	Compact for the	e reissuance of a multist	tate license by the
140.5	new home s	tate, then the license	e shall be subjec	t to the new home state	requirements for
140.6	the issuance	of a single state lice	ense in that state.		
140.7	<u>(c) If a lie</u>	censee changes their	primary state of	residence by moving fro	om a member state
140.8	to a nonmen	nber state, or from a	nonmember state	to a member state, ther	n the licensee shall
140.9	be subject to	the state requirement	nts for the issuance	e of a single state licens	se in the new home
140.10	state.				
140.11	(d) Noth	ing in this Compact	shall interfere wi	th a licensee's ability to	hold a single state
140.12	license in m	ultiple states; howev	ver, for the purpo	ses of this Compact, a l	icensee shall have
140.13	only one hor	me state, and only or	ne multistate lice	nse.	
140.14	(e) Nothi	ng in this Compact sl	hall interfere with	the requirements establ	ished by a member
140.15	state for the	issuance of a single	state license.		
140.16	Sec. 8. [14	8E.47] MILITARY	FAMILIES.		
140.17	An activ	e military member o	or their spouse sha	all designate a home sta	ate where the
140.18	individual h	as a multistate licens	se. The individua	l may retain their home	e state designation
140.19	during the p	eriod the service me	mber is on active	e duty.	
140.20	Sec 9 [1/	8E.48] ADVERSE	ACTIONS		
140.20	500. 9. <u>[14</u>	DE TOJ AD VENSE	10110110,		
140.21	(a) In ad	dition to the other no	wars conferred 1	ny state law a remote st	tata shall have the

- (a) In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a remote state shall have the
 authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to:
- 140.23 (1) take adverse action against a regulated social worker's multistate authorization to

140.24 practice only within that member state, and issue subpoenas for both hearings and

- 140.25 investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production
- 140.26 of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing authority in a member state for the attendance
- 140.27 and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another member state shall
- 140.28 be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice
- 140.29 and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before
- 140.30 it. The issuing licensing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and
- 140.31 other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence
- 140.32 are located; and

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
141.1	(2) only t	he home state shall	have the power	to take adverse action	against a regulated
141.2	social worke	r's multistate license	<u>.</u>		
141.3	(b) For p	urposes of taking ad	verse action, th	e home state shall give	the same priority
141.4	and effect to	reported conduct re-	ceived from a n	nember state as it would	l if the conduct had
141.5	occurred wit	hin the home state. I	In so doing, the	home state shall apply	its own state laws
141.6	to determine	appropriate action.			
141.7	(c) The he	ome state shall comp	lete any pending	g investigations of a reg	ulated social worker
141.8	who changes	their home state du	ring the course	of the investigations. T	he home state shall
141.9	also have the	authority to take ap	propriate action	and shall promptly rep	port the conclusions
141.10	of the invest	igations to the admin	nistrator of the o	lata system. The admir	nistrator of the data
141.11	system shall	promptly notify the	new home state	e of any adverse actions	<u>s.</u>
141.12	<u>(d) A me</u>	mber state, if otherw	vise permitted b	y state law, may recove	er from the affected
141.13	regulated soc	cial worker the costs	of investigation	ns and dispositions of c	ases resulting from
141.14	any adverse	action taken against	that regulated s	ocial worker.	
141.15	<u>(e)</u> A me	mber state may take	adverse action	based on the factual fir	ndings of another
141.16	member state	e, provided that the	member state fo	llows its own procedu	res for taking the
141.17	adverse actio	<u>on.</u>			
141.18	(f) Joint i	nvestigations:			
141.19	<u>(1) In add</u>	lition to the authorit	y granted to a n	nember state by its resp	ective social work
141.20	practice act of	or other applicable s	tate law, any me	ember state may partici	pate with other
141.21	member state	es in joint investigat	ions of licensee	<u>s.</u>	
141.22	(2) Mem	ber states shall share	e any investigati	ve, litigation, or compl	iance materials in
141.23	furtherance of	of any joint or indivi	dual investigati	on initiated under the C	Compact.
141.24	(g) If adv	erse action is taken b	y the home state	against the multistate li	cense of a regulated
141.25	social worke	r, the regulated soci	al worker's mul	tistate authorization to	practice in all other
141.26	member state	es shall be deactivat	ed until all encu	mbrances have been re	emoved from the
141.27	multistate lic	ense. All home state	e disciplinary or	ders that impose advers	se action against the
141.28	license of a re	egulated social worke	er shall include a	statement that the regul	ated social worker's
141.29	<u>multistate au</u>	thorization to practi	ce is deactivate	d in all member states i	until all conditions
141.30	of the decision	on, order, or agreem	ent are satisfied	<u>.</u>	
141.31	<u>(h) If a m</u>	ember state takes ac	lverse action, it	shall promptly notify t	he administrator of
141.32	the data system	em. The administrat	or of the data sy	stem shall promptly no	otify the home state

141.33 and all other member states of any adverse actions by remote states.

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
1.40.1	(;) N. 41.	na in this common that			that continination
142.1	<u> </u>			member state's decision	that participation
142.2	in an alterna	tive program may be	used in fieu of	adverse action.	
142.3	<u>(j)</u> Nothi	ng in this Compact s	hall authorize a	a member state to dema	nd the issuance of
142.4	subpoenas f	or attendance and tes	timony of witn	esses or the production	of evidence from
142.5	another mer	nber state for lawful	actions within	that member state.	
142.6	<u>(k)</u> Noth	ing in this Compact s	hall authorize a	member state to impos	se discipline against
142.7	a regulated s	social worker who ho	lds a multistate	authorization to practic	e for lawful actions
142.8	within anoth	ner member state.			
142.9	Sec. 10. [1	48E.49] ESTABLIS	HMENT OF	SOCIAL WORK LIC	ENSURE
142.10	COMPACT	<u>COMMISSION.</u>			
142.11	<u>(a)</u> The (Compact member stat	tes hereby crea	te and establish a joint	government agency
142.12	whose mem	bership consists of al	l member state	s that have enacted the	compact known as
142.13	the Social W	Vork Licensure Comp	act Commissio	on. The Commission is	an instrumentality
142.14	of the Comp	pact states acting join	tly and not an i	nstrumentality of any c	one state. The
142.15	Commission	n shall come into exis	stence on or aft	er the effective date of	the Compact as set
142.16	forth in sect	ion 148E.53.			
142.17	<u>(b) Mem</u>	bership, voting, and	meetings:		
142.18	<u>(1) Each</u>	member state shall ha	ave and be limit	ted to one delegate selec	ted by that member
142.19	state's state	licensing authority.			
142.20	(2) The $($	delegate shall be eithe	- <i>r</i> ·		
1-12.20	<u> </u>				
142.21	<u> </u>			uthority at the time of a	
142.22	a regulated	social worker or publ	ic member of t	he state licensing autho	<u>ority; or</u>
142.23	<u>(ii) an ac</u>	lministrator of the sta	te licensing au	thority or their designe	<u>e.</u>
142.24	(3) The	Commission shall by	rule or bylaw of	establish a term of offic	e for delegates and
142.25	may by rule	or bylaw establish te	erm limits.		
142.26	(4) The C	Commission may reco	mmend remova	al or suspension of any c	lelegate from office.
142.27	<u>(5)</u> A me	ember state's state lice	ensing authorit	y shall fill any vacancy	of its delegate
142.28	occurring of	n the Commission wi	thin 60 days of	the vacancy.	
142.29	<u>(</u> 6) Each	delegate shall be ent	itled to one vor	te on all matters before	the Commission
142.30	requiring a	vote by Commission	delegates.		

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 143.1 (7) A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws.
- 143.2 The bylaws may provide for delegates to meet by telecommunication, video conference, or
- 143.3 <u>other means of communication.</u>
- 143.4 (8) The Commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional
- 143.5 meetings may be held as set forth in the bylaws. The Commission may meet by
- 143.6 <u>telecommunication</u>, video conference, or other similar electronic means.
- 143.7 (c) The Commission shall have the following powers:
- 143.8 (1) establish the fiscal year of the Commission;
- 143.9 (2) establish code of conduct and conflict of interest policies;
- 143.10 (3) establish and amend rules and bylaws;
- 143.11 (4) maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;
- 143.12 (5) meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this Compact, the
- 143.13 <u>Commission's rules, and the bylaws;</u>
- 143.14 (6) initiate and conclude legal proceedings or actions in the name of the Commission,
- 143.15 provided that the standing of any state licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable
- 143.16 law shall not be affected;
- 143.17 (7) maintain and certify records and information provided to a member state as the
- 143.18 authenticated business records of the Commission, and designate an agent to do so on the
- 143.19 Commission's behalf;
- 143.20 (8) purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;
- 143.21 (9) borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including but not limited to
- 143.22 <u>employees of a member state;</u>
- 143.23 (10) conduct an annual financial review;
- 143.24 (11) hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant
- 143.25 such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the Compact, and establish
- 143.26 the Commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest,
- 143.27 <u>qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;</u>
- 143.28 (12) assess and collect fees;
- 143.29 (13) accept any and all appropriate gifts, donations, grants of money, other sources of
- 143.30 revenue, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and receive, utilize, and dispose of

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

144.1	the same, provided that at all times the Commission shall avoid any appearance of
144.2	impropriety or conflict of interest;
144.3	(14) lease, purchase, retain, own, hold, improve, or use any property real, personal, or
144.4	mixed, or any undivided interest therein;
144.5	(15) sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of
144.6	any property real, personal, or mixed;
144.7	(16) establish a budget and make expenditures;
144.8	(17) borrow money;
144.9	(18) appoint committees, including standing committees, composed of members, state
144.10	regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such
144.11	other interested persons as may be designated in this Compact and the bylaws;
144.12	(19) provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
144.13	(20) establish and elect an Executive Committee, including a chair and a vice chair;
144.14	(21) determine whether a state's adopted language is materially different from the model
144.15	compact language such that the state would not qualify for participation in the Compact;
144.16	and
144.17	(22) perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the
144.18	purposes of this Compact.
144.19	(d) The Executive Committee:
144.20	(1) The Executive Committee shall have the power to act on behalf of the Commission
144.21	according to the terms of this Compact. The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the
144.22	Executive Committee shall include:
144.23	(i) oversee the day-to-day activities of the administration of the Compact, including
144.24	enforcement and compliance with the provisions of the Compact, its rules and bylaws, and
144.25	other such duties as deemed necessary;
144.26	(ii) recommend to the Commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this
144.27	Compact legislation, fees charged to Compact member states, fees charged to licensees,
144.28	and other fees;
144.29	(iii) ensure Compact administration services are appropriately provided, including by
144.30	<u>contract;</u>
144.31	(iv) prepare and recommend the budget;

144

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
145.1	(v) maintain	n financial records	s on behalf of th	e Commission;	
145.2	(vi) monito	r Compact compli	ance of membe	r states and provide co	mpliance reports to
145.3	the Commissio	on;			
145.4	(vii) establi	sh additional com	mittees as nece	ssary;	
145.5	(viii) exerci	ise the powers and	l duties of the C	commission during the	interim between
145.6	Commission m	eetings, except for	adopting or am	ending rules, adopting c	or amending bylaws,
145.7	and exercising	any other powers	and duties expr	essly reserved to the C	ommission by rule
145.8	or bylaw; and				
145.9	(ix) other d	uties as provided i	in the rules or b	ylaws of the Commissi	on.
145.10	<u>(2)</u> The Exe	ecutive Committee	e shall be comp	osed of up to 11 memb	ers:
145.11	(i) the chair	and vice chair of	the Commission	n shall be voting membe	ers of the Executive
145.12	Committee;				
145.13	(ii) the Con	nmission shall elec	ct five voting m	embers from the current	nt membership of
145.14	the Commissio	on;			
145.15	(iii) up to fo	our ex-officio, non	voting members	from four recognized 1	national social work
145.16	organizations;	and			
145.17	(iv) the ex-	officio members v	vill be selected	by their respective orga	anizations.
145.18	(3) The Cor	nmission may ren	nove any memb	er of the Executive Cor	nmittee as provided
145.19	in the Commis	sion's bylaws.			
145.20	(4) The Exe	ecutive Committee	e shall meet at l	east annually.	
145.21	(i) Executiv	ve Committee mee	tings shall be op	pen to the public, excep	ot that the Executive
145.22	Committee ma	y meet in a closed	, nonpublic me	eting as provided in pa	ragraph (f), clause
145.23	<u>(2).</u>				
145.24	(ii) The Exe	ecutive Committee	e shall give seve	en days' notice of its me	etings posted on its
145.25	website and as	determined to pro	ovide notice to p	persons with an interest	in the business of
145.26	the Commissio	on.			
145.27	<u>(iii) The Ex</u>	ecutive Committe	e may hold a spe	ecial meeting in accorda	ance with paragraph
145.28	<u>(f)</u> , clause (1),	item (ii).			
145.29	(e) The Con	mmission shall ad	opt and provide	to the member states a	in annual report.
145.30	(f) Meeting	s of the Commissi	ion:		

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
146.1	(1) All r	neetings shall be oper	n to the public, o	except that the Commis	ssion may meet in a
146.2	closed, non	public meeting as pro	ovided in paragr	aph (f), clause (2).	
146.3	(i) Publi	c notice for all meeti	ngs of the full C	Commission of meeting	s shall be given in
146.4	the same ma	anner as required und	ler the rulemaki	ng provisions in section	n 148E.51, except
146.5	that the Cor	nmission may hold a	special meeting	g as provided in paragra	aph (f), clause (1),
146.6	item (ii).				
146.7	<u>(ii)</u> The (Commission may hold	l a special meeti	ng when it must meet to	conduct emergency
146.8	business by	giving 48 hours' noti	ce to all commi	ssioners on the Commi	ssion's website and
146.9	other means	s as provided in the C	ommission's ru	les. The Commission's	legal counsel shall
146.10	certify that	the Commission's neo	ed to meet quali	fies as an emergency.	
146.11	<u>(2)</u> The (Commission or the Ex	ecutive Commit	tee or other committees	of the Commission
146.12	may conver	ne in a closed, nonpul	olic meeting for	the Commission or Ex	ecutive Committee
146.13	or other cor	nmittees of the Comr	nission to receiv	ve legal advice or to dis	scuss:
146.14	(i) nonce	ompliance of a memb	per state with its	obligations under the (Compact;
146.15	(ii) the e	mployment, compens	sation, discipline	e, or other matters, pract	tices, or procedures
146.16	related to sp	pecific employees;			
146.17	(iii) curr	ent or threatened disc	cipline of a licer	nsee by the Commission	n or by a member
146.18	state's licen	sing authority;			
146.19	(iv) curr	ent, threatened, or rea	asonably anticip	pated litigation;	
146.20	(v) nego	tiation of contracts for	or the purchase,	lease, or sale of goods,	, services, or real
146.21	estate;				
146.22	<u>(vi) accı</u>	using any person of a	crime or forma	lly censuring any perso	on;
146.23	(vii) trad	le secrets or commerci	al or financial ir	formation that is privile	ged or confidential;
146.24	(viii) inf	formation of a person	al nature where	disclosure would cons	titute a clearly
146.25	unwarrantee	d invasion of persona	l privacy;		
146.26	(ix) inve	estigative records con	npiled for law e	nforcement purposes;	
146.27	(x) infor	mation related to any	v investigative r	eports prepared by or o	n behalf of or for
146.28	use of the C	Commission or other of	committee charg	ged with responsibility	of investigation or
146.29	determination	on of compliance issu	ies pursuant to	the Compact;	
146.30	<u>(xi) mat</u>	ters specifically exen	npted from discl	osure by federal or me	mber state law; or
146.31	(xii) oth	er matters as promul	gated by the Cor	mmission by rule.	

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
147.1	(3) If a meet	ting, or portion of	a meeting, is cl	osed, the presiding office	r shall state that
147.2	the meeting wil	l be closed and re	ference each rel	evant exempting provisic	on, and such
147.3	reference shall	be recorded in the	minutes.		
147.4	(4) The Con	mission shall kee	p minutes that f	ully and clearly describe	all matters
147.5			•	d accurate summary of ac	
147.6				he views expressed. All a	
147.7				lentified in such minutes.	
147.8	documents of a	closed meeting sha	all remain under	seal, subject to release or	nly by a majority
147.9	vote of the Com	mission or order	of a court of con	npetent jurisdiction.	
147.10	(g) Financin	g of the Commiss	ion:		
147.11	(1) The Con	nmission shall pay	, or provide for	the payment of, the reaso	onable expenses
147.12	of its establishn	nent, organization	, and ongoing a	ctivities.	
147.13	(2) The Con	nmission may acco	ept any and all a	ppropriate revenue source	ces as provided
147.14	in paragraph (c)	, clause (13).			
147.15	(3) The Con	nmission may levy	on and collect	an annual assessment fro	om each member
147.16	state and impos	e fees on licensee	s of member sta	tes to whom it grants a m	ultistate license
147.17	to cover the cos	t of the operations	s and activities of	of the Commission and it	s staff, which
147.18	must be in a tot	al amount sufficie	nt to cover its a	nnual budget as approved	l each year for
147.19	which revenue	is not provided by	other sources.	The aggregate annual ass	essment amount
147.20	for member stat	es shall be allocat	ed based upon a	a formula that the Comm	ission shall
147.21	promulgate by 1	rule.			
147.22	(4) The Con	nmission shall not	incur obligation	ns of any kind prior to se	curing the funds
147.23	adequate to mee	et the same; nor sha	all the Commiss	ion pledge the credit of an	y of the member
147.24	states, except by	y and with the aut	hority of the me	mber state.	
147.25	(5) The Com	mission shall keep	p accurate accou	ints of all receipts and dis	bursements. The
147.26	receipts and dis	bursements of the	Commission sh	all be subject to the final	ncial review and
147.27	accounting proc	edures established	under its bylaw	s. However, all receipts ar	nd disbursements
147.28	of funds handle	d by the Commiss	sion shall be sub	ject to an annual financia	al review by a
1 4		1	4 4 1 . 1		1 11 1 1 1 1

- 147.29 certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the financial review shall be included
- 147.30 in and become part of the annual report of the Commission.
- 147.31 (h) Qualified immunity, defense, and indemnification:
- 147.32 (1) The members, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the
- 147.33 Commission shall be immune from suit and liability, both personally and in their official

capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil 148.1 148.2 liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, 148.3 or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided 148.4 that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or 148.5 liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or 148.6 wanton misconduct of that person. The procurement of insurance of any type by the 148.7 148.8 Commission shall not in any way compromise or limit the immunity granted hereunder. 148.9 (2) The Commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, and representative of the Commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising 148.10 out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of 148.11 148.12 Commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or as determined by the Commission that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred 148.13 within the scope of Commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that 148.14 nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining their own counsel 148.15 at their own expense, and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission 148.16 148.17 did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct. 148.18 (3) The Commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, and representative of the Commission for the amount of any settlement 148.19 or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or 148.20 omission that occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties, or 148.21 responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within 148.22 the scope of Commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual 148.23 or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton 148.24 misconduct of that person. 148.25 (4) Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on the liability of any licensee for 148.26 professional malpractice or misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any other 148.27 applicable state laws. 148.28 (5) Nothing in this Compact shall be interpreted to waive or otherwise abrogate a member 148.29 148.30 state's state action immunity or state action affirmative defense with respect to antitrust claims under the Sherman Act, Clayton Act, or any other state or federal antitrust or 148.31 anticompetitive law or regulation. 148.32 (6) Nothing in this Compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity 148.33 by the member states or by the Commission. 148.34

148

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

149.1	(i) Notwithstanding paragraph (h), clause (1), the liability of the executive director,
149.2	employees, or representatives of the interstate commission, acting within the scope of their
149.3	employment or duties, may not exceed the limits of liability set forth under the constitution
149.4	and laws of this state for state officials, employees, and agents. This paragraph expressly
149.5	incorporates section 3.736, and neither expands nor limits the rights and remedies provided
149.6	under that statute.
149.7	(j) Except for a claim alleging a violation of this compact, a claim against the commission,
149.8	its executive director, employees, or representatives alleging a violation of the constitution
149.9	and laws of this state may be brought in any county where the plaintiff resides. Nothing in
149.10	this paragraph creates a private right of action.
149.11	Sec. 11. [148E.50] DATA SYSTEM.
149.12	(a) The Commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, operation, and
149.13	utilization of a coordinated data system.
149.14	(b) The Commission shall assign each applicant for a multistate license a unique identifier,
149.15	as determined by the rules of the Commission.
149.16	(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state
149.17	shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this Compact
149.18	is applicable as required by the rules of the Commission, including:
149.19	(1) identifying information;
149.19	(1) Identifying information,
149.20	(2) licensure data;
149.21	(3) adverse actions against a license and information related thereto;
149.22	(4) nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation, the beginning
149.23	and ending dates of such participation, and other information related to such participation
149.24	not made confidential under member state law;
149.25	(5) any denial of application for licensure, and the reason for such denial;
149.26	(6) the presence of current significant investigative information; and
149.27	(7) other information that may facilitate the administration of this Compact or the
149.28	protection of the public, as determined by the rules of the Commission.
	· · · · ·
149.29	(d) The records and information provided to a member state pursuant to this Compact
149.30	or through the data system, when certified by the Commission or an agent thereof, shall
149.31	constitute the authenticated business records of the Commission, and shall be entitled to

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment

any associated hearsay exception in any relevant judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative
proceedings in a member state.

(e) Current significant investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member
 state will only be available to other member states.

150.5 (f) It is the responsibility of the member states to report any adverse action against a

150.6 licensee and to monitor the database to determine whether adverse action has been taken

150.7 against a licensee. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state

150.8 will be available to any other member state.

(g) Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information
 that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing
 state.

(h) Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently expunged pursuant
 to federal law or the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed
 from the data system.

150.15 Sec. 12. [148E.51] RULEMAKING.

150.16 (a) The Commission shall promulgate reasonable rules in order to effectively and

150.17 efficiently implement and administer the purposes and provisions of the Compact. A rule

150.18 shall be invalid and have no force or effect only if a court of competent jurisdiction holds

150.19 that the rule is invalid because the Commission exercised its rulemaking authority in a

150.20 manner that is beyond the scope and purposes of the Compact, or the powers granted

150.21 hereunder, or based upon another applicable standard of review.

150.22 (b) The rules of the Commission shall have the force of law in each member state,

150.23 provided however that where the rules of the Commission conflict with the laws of the

150.24 member state that establish the member state's laws, regulations, and applicable standards

150.25 that govern the practice of social work as held by a court of competent jurisdiction, the rules

150.26 of the Commission shall be ineffective in that state to the extent of the conflict.

150.27(c) The Commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set150.28forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules shall become binding on the

150.29 <u>day following adoption or the date specified in the rule or amendment, whichever is later.</u>

150.30 (d) If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule or portion of a

150.31 rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the Compact

150.32 within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further

150.33 <u>force and effect in any member state.</u>

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
151.1	<u>(e)</u> Rule	es shall be adopted at a	a regular or spec	ial meeting of the Cor	nmission.
151.2	(f) Prio	r to adoption of a prop	osed rule, the co	ommission shall hold a	public hearing and
151.3	allow perso	ons to provide oral and	l written comme	ents, data, facts, opinio	ns, and arguments.
151.4	(g) Pric	or to adoption of a prop	bosed rule by the	e Commission, and at	least 30 days in
151.5	advance of	the meeting at which t	he Commission	will hold a public hear	ing on the proposed
151.6	rule, the C	ommission shall provi	de a notice of pr	oposed rulemaking:	
151.7	<u>(1) on t</u>	he website of the Com	mission or othe	r publicly accessible p	<u>latform;</u>
151.8	<u>(2) to p</u>	ersons who have reque	ested notice of t	he Commission's notic	es of proposed
151.9	rulemaking	g; and			
151.10	<u>(3) in s</u>	uch other way as the C	Commission may	y by rule specify.	
151.11	<u>(h) The</u>	notice of proposed ru	lemaking shall i	nclude:	
151.12	(1) the	time, date, and location	n of the public h	earing at which the Co	mmission will hear
151.13	public com	nments on the proposed	d rule and, if dif	ferent, the time, date, a	and location of the
151.14	meeting w	here the Commission v	will consider and	d vote on the proposed	rule;
151.15	<u>(2) if th</u>	ne hearing is held via to	elecommunicati	on, video conference,	or other electronic
151.16	means, the	Commission shall inc	lude the mechan	ism for access to the h	earing in the notice
151.17	of propose	d rulemaking;			
151.18	(3) the	text of the proposed ru	le and the reaso	n therefor;	
151.19	<u>(4) a re</u>	quest for comments or	n the proposed r	ule from any interested	d person; and
151.20	<u>(5) the</u>	manner in which inter	ested persons m	ay submit written com	ments.
151.21	<u>(i)</u> All l	nearings will be record	ed. A copy of th	e recording and all wr	itten comments and
151.22	documents	received by the Comm	nission in respo	nse to the proposed rul	e shall be available
151.23	to the publ	<u>ic.</u>			
151.24	<u>(j)</u> Notl	ning in this section sha	ll be construed	as requiring a separate	hearing on each
151.25	rule. Rules	may be grouped for th	e convenience o	of the Commission at h	earings required by
151.26	this section	<u>1.</u>			
151.27	<u>(k)</u> The	Commission shall, by	^v majority vote c	of all members, take fin	nal action on the
151.28	proposed r	ule based on the rulem	aking record an	d the full text of the ru	ıle.
151.29	<u>(1)</u> The	Commission may ado	opt changes to th	e proposed rule, provi	ded the changes do
151.30	not enlarge	e the original purpose of	of the proposed	rule.	

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 152.1 (2) The Commission shall provide an explanation of the reasons for substantive changes
- 152.2 made to the proposed rule as well as reasons for substantive changes not made that were
- 152.3 recommended by commenters.
- 152.4 (3) The Commission shall determine a reasonable effective date for the rule. Except for
- 152.5 an emergency as provided in paragraph (1), the effective date of the rule shall be no sooner
- 152.6 than 30 days after issuing the notice that it adopted or amended the rule.
- 152.7 (1) Upon determination that an emergency exists, the Commission may consider and
- 152.8 adopt an emergency rule with 48 hours' notice, with opportunity to comment, provided that
- 152.9 the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the Compact and in this section shall be
- 152.10 retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than 90
- 152.11 days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency
- 152.12 rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:
- 152.13 (1) meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
- 152.14 (2) prevent a loss of Commission or member state funds;
- 152.15 (3) meet a deadline for the promulgation of a rule that is established by federal law or
- 152.16 <u>rule; or</u>
- 152.17 (4) protect public health and safety.
- 152.18 (m) The Commission or an authorized committee of the Commission may direct revisions
- 152.19 to a previously adopted rule for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format,
- 152.20 errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted
- 152.21 on the website of the Commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person
- 152.22 for a period of 30 days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that
- 152.23 the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and
- 152.24 delivered to the Commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made,
- 152.25 the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision
- 152.26 may not take effect without the approval of the Commission.
- 152.27 (n) No member state's rulemaking requirements shall apply under this compact.

152.28 Sec. 13. [148E.52] OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT.

- 152.29 (a) Oversight:
- 152.30 (1) The executive and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall
- 152.31 enforce this Compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to implement the
- 152.32 <u>Compact.</u>

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this Compact, venue is proper and judicial 153.1 proceedings by or against the Commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court 153.2 153.3 of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the Commission is located. The Commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents 153.4 to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings. Nothing herein shall affect or 153.5 limit the selection or propriety of venue in any action against a licensee for professional 153.6 malpractice, misconduct, or any such similar matter. 153.7 153.8 (3) The Commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding regarding the enforcement or interpretation of the Compact and shall have standing to 153.9 intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide the Commission service 153.10 of process shall render a judgment or order void as to the Commission, this Compact, or 153.11 153.12 promulgated rules. (b) Default, technical assistance, and termination: 153.13 153.14 (1) If the Commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated rules, the 153.15 Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting state. The notice of default shall 153.16 describe the default, the proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that the 153.17 Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific technical assistance regarding 153.18 the default. 153.19 (2) The Commission shall provide a copy of the notice of default to the other member 153.20 states. 153.21 153.22 (c) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the Compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the delegates of the member 153.23 states, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred on that state by this Compact may 153.24 be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the 153.25 offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default. 153.26 (d) Termination of membership in the Compact shall be imposed only after all other 153.27 means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate 153.28 shall be given by the Commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the 153.29 defaulting state's legislature, the defaulting state's state licensing authority, and each of the 153.30 153.31 member states' state licensing authority. (e) A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and 153.32

- 153.33 liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that
- 153.34 extend beyond the effective date of termination.

SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment

154.1	(f) Upon the termination of a state's membership from this Compact, that state shall
154.2	immediately provide notice to all licensees within that state of such termination. The
154.3	terminated state shall continue to recognize all licenses granted pursuant to this Compact
154.4	for a minimum of six months after the date of said notice of termination.
154.5	(g) The Commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in
154.6	default or that has been terminated from the Compact, unless agreed upon in writing between
154.7	the Commission and the defaulting state.
154.8	(h) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the Commission by petitioning the
154.9	United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the
154.10	Commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such
154.11	litigation, including reasonable attorney fees.
154.12	(i) Dispute resolution:
154.13	(1) Upon request by a member state, the Commission shall attempt to resolve disputes
154.14	related to the Compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember
154.15	states.
154.16	(2) The Commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding
154.17	dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.
154.18	(j) Enforcement:
154.19	(1) By majority vote as provided by rule, the Commission may initiate legal action
154.20	against a member state in default in the United States District Court for the District of
154.21	Columbia or the federal district where the Commission has its principal offices to enforce
154.22	compliance with the provisions of the Compact and its promulgated rules. The relief sought
154.23	may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is
154.24	necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including
154.25	reasonable attorney fees. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the
154.26	Commission. The Commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or
154.27	the defaulting member state's law.
154.28	(2) A member state may initiate legal action against the Commission in the United States
154.29	District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the Commission has
154.30	its principal offices to enforce compliance with the provisions of the Compact and its
154.31	promulgated rules. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the
154.32	event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of

154.33 <u>such litigation, including reasonable attorney fees.</u>

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
155.1	(3) No perso	on other than a me	mber state sha	ll enforce this compact	against the
155.2	Commission.			-- - ---- - ---------- - -------- - ------ - -------- - --- -	
155.3	Sec. 14. [148]	E.53] EFFECTIV	<u>/E DATE, WI</u>	THDRAWAL, AND A	MENDMENT.
155.4	(a) The Con	npact shall come i	nto effect on th	e date on which the Co	ompact statute is
155.5	enacted into law	v in the seventh m	ember state.		
155.6	(1) On or af	ter the effective da	ate of the Com	pact, the Commission s	shall convene and
155.7	review the enac	tment of each of t	he first seven r	nember states ("charter	member states") to
155.8	determine if the	statute enacted b	y each such ch	arter member state is m	naterially different
155.9	than the model	Compact statute.			
155.10	(i) A charter	member state wh	ose enactment	is found to be materiall	y different from the
155.11	model Compac	t statute shall be e	ntitled to the d	efault process set forth	in section 148E.52.
155.12	<u>(ii)</u> If any m	ember state is late	er found to be i	n default, or is termina	ted or withdraws
155.13	from the Compa	act, the Commissio	on shall remain	in existence and the Co	ompact shall remain
155.14	in effect even if	the number of me	ember states sh	ould be less than sever	<u>ı.</u>
155.15	(2) Member	states enacting th	e compact subs	sequent to the seven ini	tial charter member
155.16	states shall be s	ubject to the proce	ess set forth in s	ection 148E.49, paragr	aph (c), clause (21),
155.17	to determine if	their enactments a	are materially d	ifferent from the mode	l Compact statute
155.18	and whether the	ey qualify for part	icipation in the	Compact.	
155.19	(3) All actio	ns taken for the be	enefit of the Co	mmission or in furthera	nce of the purposes
155.20	of the administr	ation of the Comp	pact prior to the	e effective date of the C	Compact or the
155.21	Commission co	ming into existen	ce shall be con	sidered to be actions of	f the Commission
155.22	unless specifica	lly repudiated by	the Commissio	on.	
155.23	(4) Any stat	e that joins the Co	mpact subsequ	ent to the Commission'	s initial adoption of
155.24	the rules and by	laws shall be subj	ject to the rules	and bylaws as they ex	ist on the date on
155.25	which the Com	pact becomes law	in that state. A	ny rule that has been p	reviously adopted
155.26	by the Commis	sion shall have the	e full force and	effect of law on the da	y the Compact
155.27	becomes law in	that state.			
155.28	(b) Any mer	nber state may wi	thdraw from th	is Compact by enacting	g a statute repealing
155.29	the same.				
155.30	<u>(1) A memb</u>	er state's withdray	wal shall not ta	ke effect until 180 days	s after enactment of
155.31	the repealing st	atute.			

	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
--	-----	---------	-----------------

156.1 (2	2) Withdrawal	shall not affect th	ne continuing re-	quirement of th	ne withdrawing state	e's
----------	---------------	---------------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----

156.2 licensing authority to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements
156.3 of this Compact prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

156.4 (3) Upon the enactment of a statute withdrawing from this Compact, a state shall

156.5 immediately provide notice of such withdrawal to all licensees within that state.

156.6 Notwithstanding any subsequent statutory enactment to the contrary, such withdrawing

156.7 state shall continue to recognize all licenses granted pursuant to this Compact for a minimum

156.8 of 180 days after the date of such notice of withdrawal.

156.9 (c) Nothing contained in this Compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any

156.10 licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a

156.11 <u>nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this Compact.</u>

156.12 (d) This Compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this Compact

156.13 shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws

156.14 of all member states.

156.15 Sec. 15. [148E.54] CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY.

156.16 (a) This Compact and the Commission's rulemaking authority shall be liberally construed

156.17 so as to effectuate the purposes, and the implementation and administration of the Compact.

156.18 Provisions of the Compact expressly authorizing or requiring the promulgation of rules

156.19 shall not be construed to limit the Commission's rulemaking authority solely for those

156.20 purposes.

156.21 (b) The provisions of this Compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence,

156.22 or provision of this Compact is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to

156.23 the constitution of any member state, a state seeking participation in the Compact, or of the

156.24 United States, or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance

156.25 is held to be unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the

156.26 remainder of this Compact and the applicability thereof to any other government, agency,

156.27 person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby.

156.28 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), the Commission may deny a state's participation in

156.29 the Compact or, in accordance with the requirements of section 148E.52, paragraph (b),

156.30 terminate a member state's participation in the Compact, if it determines that a constitutional

156.31 requirement of a member state is a material departure from the Compact. Otherwise, if this

156.32 Compact shall be held to be contrary to the constitution of any member state, the Compact

	SF2394	REVISOR	AGW	S2394-1	1st Engrossment
157.1 157.2		in full force and effe		aining member states a verable matters.	nd in full force and
157.3 157.4	Sec. 16. [14 LAWS.	8E.55] CONSISTE	NT EFFECT A	ND CONFLICT WIT	<u>H OTHER STATE</u>
157.5 157.6 157.7	practice shall	adhere to the laws a	and regulations, i	state under a multistat ncluding laws, regulat located at the time car	ions, and applicable
157.8 157.9	<u> </u>	ng herein shall preve ot inconsistent with		enforcement of any oth	her law of a member
157.10 157.11				egal requirements in a extent of the conflict.	member state in
157.12	(d) All pe	ermissible agreemen	its between the C	Commission and the m	ember states are

157.13 binding in accordance with their terms.